

NAME INDEX.

- Abadie, J. B. J. M.** Alloy electrodes for luminous discharge tubes & their appns., 737.
- Abbott, L.** Ni-contg. bronzes in auto. industry, 734.
- Abegg, R. F. Auerbach, and I. Koppel.** Book edited by: "Kobalt u. seine Verbindungen" (Handbuch d. anorg. Chemie), 544; book edited by: "Verbindungen des Eisens" (Handbuch d. anorg. Chemie), 136 (*review*).
- d'Aboville, R.** Elect. arc welding technique, 260; manuf. of incandescent lamps, 264.
- Abramovitch, M.** See Le Marchands, M.
- Abramson, Ya. P.** Spectrum analysis for rapid sorting of metals, 109.
- Achun, A. I.** See Alexejew, A. A.
- Acken, J. S.** Pamphlet: "Phys. Properties of Pt-Rh Alloys," 81.
- Ackermann, H.** See Ricard, A.
- Adadurov, I. E.** Effect of Rh in strengthening Pt gauze, 510.
- and **E. A. Bauman.** Corrosive action of nitroso in Pb, 596.
- and **L. M. Serchel.** Corrosion of Pb & intensification of chamber process, 596.
- Adams, W. A.** Joining Pb cable-sheaths by Pb burning (duct splicing), 313.
- Adarid, B.** Heat-treatment & workability of light metals, 445.
- Adcock, Frank.** Apparatus for raising or lowering temp. of lab. furnace in predetermined manner, 616.
- Adjemian, Z. A.** See Gorbunova, K. M.
- Ageenkov, V. G., and S. L. Sosunov.** Effect of anode compn. on Zn electrolysis, 450.
- Ageeva, V. A.** See Kurnakow, N. S.
- Ageew, N. W.** See Kurnakow, N. S.
- and **D. N. Shoyket.** Equilib. diagr. of Ag-Al alloys contg. 0-10 wt.-% Al, 679; molecular solid solns. in system Cu-Au, 467; phases of variable compn. in system Au-Cu, 575.
- Agruss, Bernard.** See Stout, Lawrence E.
- Agruss, M. S.** See Grosse, A. V.
- Abrens, Erhard.** Temp. coeff. of true sp. heat of Ni, 91.
- Aizawa, T., and G. Wachi.** Effect of tension on magnetic hysteresis of Perm-alloy, 375.
- Akers, J. R.** Al in food industries, 731.
- Akitnow, G. W., and A. S. Oleshko.** Mechanism of ageing of Duralumin, 146; structural corrosion of Al alloys. I.—Electrode potentials, 427; II.—Microscopic study, 58, 381, 427.
- **S. A. Wruzewitsch, and H. B. Clark.** Origin of corrosion phenomena with O_2 depolarization, 599.
- Aksenenow, G. J.** Detn. of elastic stresses in micro-crystalline aggregates by Debye-Scherrer method with regard to anisotropy, 57.
- Alam, M. S.** Change of resistance of Co in longitudinal magnetic fields, 555; elect. resistance of Co in longitudinal magnetic field, 414.
- Alberti, E.** See Andress, K. R.
- Aleksandrov, L. A.** Accelerated detn. of corrosive properties of cracked petrol, 296.
- Alexandrov, P. I.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Alexeewsky, E. W.** Adsorption of Hg vapour by adsorbents, catalysts, & MnO_2 amalgam, 81.
- Alexejew, A. A., and A. I. Achun.** Book: "Elekt. Kontaktenschweissen" (*Russ.*), 544.
- Alexejew, W. N.** Book: "Qual. Analysis" (*Russ.*), 81.
- Alfimowa, E.** See Essin, O.
- Alihanjan, A., and M. Kosman.** Absorption of hard X-rays by Pb, 43, 201.
- Alkins, W. E., and W. Cartwright.** Wire-drawing. IV.—Annealing of H.-C. Cu wires of varying hardness-elongation values, 31.
- and **A. P. C. Hallowes.** Reduction by H_2 of SnO_2 in H.-C. Cu, 365.
- Allemand, D.-A.** Termites & underground elect. cables, 201.
- Allen, N. P., and S. M. Puddephat.** Porosity & segregation in bronze ingots, 675.
- Allison, A.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Allison, Fred, and Edgar J. Murphy.** Magneto-optic method of chem. analysis, 352.
- Allison, Samuel K.** See Compton, Arthur H.
- Alocco, G.** Magneto-resistance & magnetic structure of ferromagnets, 211.
- and **A. Drigo.** Discontinuities in magnetic resistance in ferromagnetism, 91.
- Alonzo, Salvatore.** Recovery of Sn from tinplate, 536; tinplate scrap recovery in Italy, 536.
- van Alphen, P. M.** See de Haas, W. J.
- Alter, Chester M.** See Baxter, Gregory P.
- Alterthum, H., and R. Rompe.** Free alkali metals, 46, 205.
- **K. Krebs, and R. Rompe.** Spontaneous ionization of Na & Cs vapour at incandescent W & Re surfaces, 45.
- Altgauzen, O. N., and B. G. Lifschitz.** Dispersion-hardening of Fe-Mo alloy, 152.
- Altmannsberger, K.** Book: "Neuzzeitliche galvanische Metallveredlung," 495 (*review*); new Cr electrolyte, 239;

- replacing heavy metals by Al pressure casting, 251.
- Altpeter, Hermann. Book: "Die Drahtseile," 194 (review).
- Altpeter, R. J., and O. L. Kowalke. Combustion of carburetted water-gas in luminous flames, 483.
- Altshuler, L. See Shdanow, G. S.
- Alty, T., and A. R. Clark. Diffusion of Hg on Sn, 282.
- Alvin, W. C. Melting non-ferrous alloys in cupola-type furnace, 622.
- Amarai, Yoshiyuki. Propeller cavitation, 347.
- Ames, Oliver C. See Pagel, Armin H.
- Amsterdamski, J. A. Ageing of binary Mg-Al alloys, 577.
- Ananiaschwili, E. G., and D. B. Gogoberidze. Nature of twinning planes, 344.
- Andauer, Maria. Theory of corrosion, 519.
- Anderson, C. W. Vol. detn. of small amts. of Sb in white metals, 24.
- Anderson, D. E. Engine bearings, 451.
- Anderson, E. A. Multiple Ni plating on Zn, 387; relation of coating thickness to outdoor service life on Zn alloy die-castings, 238; see also Kroll, L.; Waring, R. K.
- and G. L. Werley. Impact strength of Zn alloy die-castings, 111.
- M. L. Fuller, R. L. Wilcox, and J. L. Rodda. High-Zn region of Cu-Zn phase equilib. diagr., 99.
- Anderson, H. W. Apparatus for measuring breakdown voltage between metal electrodes in vacuum, 618.
- Anderson, Olaf. See Sosman, Robert B.
- Anderson, Paul A. Contact p.d. between W & Ba. External work-function of Ba, 368.
- Anderson, Robert J. Secondary Al, 718.
- Anderssen, H. Electroplating with Rh & Re, 301.
- Andrade, E. N. da C. Crystn. of thin metallic films, 287, 469; plasticity of Bi, 655.
- and P. J. Hutchings. Mech. behaviour of single crystals of Hg, 90.
- and J. G. Martindale. Crystn. of metals from sparse assemblages, 683; structure & phys. properties of thin films of metal on solid surfaces, 590.
- Andreae, F. V. Reactance of large rectangular 3-phase elect. furnaces, 359, 442.
- Andreeva, A. F. See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Andress, K. R., and E. Alberti. X-ray study of system Al-Ba, 461.
- Anisimov, N. G. See Saldaev, P. J.
- Anissimov, S. M. Book: "Die Flotation von Golderzen.—III" (Russ.), 489.
- Antipin, P. F. Modern electrolyt. Al works in W. Europe & America, 646.
- Antonov, L. M. Prevention of chem. corrosion by coating with rubber, 605.
- Aoki, Yasuzō. See Ittaka, Ichirō.
- Archibutt, Leonard. Obituary notice, 646.
- Archibald, E. H., J. Gilbert Hooley, and Norman W. F. Phillips. At. wt. of Rb, 661.
- Ardashnikov, L. G., and V. N. Bacharov. Appn. of Khibinsk apatites in casting of non-ferrous metals, 70.
- Arend, A. G. Cu wire rope, 446; pressing small tinplate containers, 538; stamping brass caps, 182; trolley wire research, 187.
- Arharov, V. I. Structure of surface layer of polished metal, 156.
- and U. B. Fedorov. Structure & properties of electrodeposits.—I, 235; II.—Effect of conditions of Cr plating on porosity of deposits, 700.
- Arstov, V. M. Hot-working of light alloys, 117; secondary hot-working of light alloys, 724; stamping Monel metal, 445.
- Armeanu, V. See Spacu, G.
- Armstrong, G., and J. A. V. Butler. Anodic passivation of Au in chloride solns., 3.
- Armstrong, J. E. Magnetoresistance of liquid Na-K alloy, 283; see also Heaps, C. W.
- Arnal, T. Gaspar y. See Gaspar y Arnal, T.
- Arndt, H. See Bauer, O.
- Arnfelt, Harry, and A. Westgren. Crystal structure & compn. of intermediate phases in Fe-W & Fe-Mo alloys, 512.
- Arnold, E. Analysis of plated articles, 610.
- Arnold, F. W., Jr., and G. C. Chandee. Normal propylarsonic acid as reagent for detn. of Zr, 712.
- Arnold, T. I. See Klinov, I. J.
- Aron, André. Magnetic properties of thin Ni sheets, 139.
- Aronovitch, V. Control of mould drying, 394.
- Arrowsmith, J. C. Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Arrowsmith, R. Behaviour of white bearing metals subjected to deformation tests. II.—Tensile tests, 11.
- Artemiev, N. A. Phys. foundations of math. theory of plasticity of metals, 664.
- Arzhanov, A. S. See Bozhovskii, V. N.
- Asakawa, Yukiti. Fatigue of metals, 335.
- Asato, Ju-n. Change of mech. properties of Cu-rich alloys due to grain-refinement by peritectic reaction, 8.
- Ashby, C. L. G. Soldering & brazing, 485.
- Ashcroft, Wm. Propeller manuf., 481.
- Ashel'rod, R. S., and M. L. Erukhimova. Rapid detn. of H_3BO_3 in Ni-plating baths, 243.
- Asher, H. H. Hardness study of transformations in Au-Cu alloys, 676.
- Ashton, G. W. Thermoelect. pyrometers in workshop, 481.
- Assmann, K. Cr plating from CrO_3 solns. contg. HF, 165; tarnish-resistant films on Ag, 296.
- Atkins, L. M. Manuf. of marine propellers, 358.
- Atkinson, G. L. Al in textile dyeing & finishing machinery, 314.
- Audieth, L. F. Prepn. of rare earth metals by thermal dissociation of amalgams, 141; see also Hopkins, B. S.; Meints, R. E.

- Auer, H. Susceptibilities of Al solid solns, 51.
- and Walther Gerlach. Magnetic study of ptn-hardening, 95.
- E. Riedl, and H. J. Seemann. Magnetic, elect., & spectrographic study of Au-Ag alloys, 52.
- Auerbach, F. See Abegg, R.
- Augusti, Selim. Para-aminophenol hydrochloride as reagent for Cu & Fe, 389.
- Aulich, —. Sci. testing of foundry sands, 113.
- Austin, C. R., and J. R. Gier. Comparative studies of creep of metals, using modified Rohn test, 93.
- Austin, J. B., and R. H. H. Pierce, Jr. Reliability of measurements of thermal conductivity of refractory brick, 628.
- Autenrieth, Wilhelm, and Carl August Rojahn. Book: "Qual. chem. Analyse," 81.
- v. Auwers, Otto, and Hans Neumann. Fe-Ni-C alloys of high initial permeability, 580.
- Axline, R. A. Metal-sprayed surfaces pass acid test, 602; metallized surfaces tested on water turbine, 646; metallizing, 602; protection of floating roofs on oil tanks.—I, 603; —II, 699; spraying bronze on bronze, 641.
- Ayliffe, S. H. See Wood, R. G.
- Babakow, A. A. See Tscherwjakow, A. W.
- Babat, G. I. High-voltage condenser welding, 637.
- Babbitt, J. D. See Mendelssohn, K.
- and K. Mendelssohn. Resistance thermometry below 10° K., 620.
- Babkiy, M. P. Appn. of Krumm-Vollhardt reaction as fractional reagent for Mn ion, 170.
- Bablik, Heinz. Use of Al in hot-galvanizing, 601.
- Bacharov, V. N. See Ardashnikov, L. G.
- Bachel, —. Reconstruction of suspension bridges, 735.
- Bachmetew, E. F. Chamber for detg. identity period in X-ray analysis, 713; expression for detg. diameter of camera from X-ray diagram of revolving crystal, 688; X-ray analysis of recrystn. of complex alloys, 512; X-ray analysis of structure of homogeneous phases in Mg-Ni system (prelim. note), 513, 593; X-ray detn. of structure of FeAl₃, 99, 406, 423, 512; see also Kosolapov, F. F.
- and J. M. Golovchinev. Is intermetallic homogeneous phase formed in system Mg-Mn ?, 577, 677.
- N. G. Sebastianow, and N. I. Kotow. Crystal formations in "Copper Alutite" & X-ray analysis of their structure (prelim. communication), 686; X-ray structure analysis of crystal formation in system Cu-Al-Ti, 686.
- Bacon, F. See MacGregor, R. A.
- Bacon, Thomas S. See Schmidt, Elmer F.
- Baechler, R. H. Corrosion of metal fastenings in ZnCl₂-treated wood, 160.
- Baiersdorf, Georg. Limits of spectrographic detectability of Cd & Pd in Ag, 23, 170.
- Bailey, C. A. See Barker, L. B.
- Bailey, G. L. Discuss. on "Metal Melting," 716; porosity in non-ferrous castings, 307.
- Bailey, R. W. Discuss. on "Improvement of White Bearing Metals for Severe Service," 12.
- Bailon, A., and R. Jurion. Regulators for compressed, liquefied, or dissolved gases, 400.
- Baimakov, U. V. Transference of ions & charged particles in gaseous media in elect. field, 647.
- Bain, E. C., E. S. Davenport, and W. S. N. Waring. Equilib. diagr. of Fe-Mn-C alloys of commercial purity, 151.
- Bain, H. Foster, and T. T. Read. Book: "Ores & Industry in S. America," 406.
- Bainbridge, C. G. Oxy-acetylene welding, 486, 636.
- Bajulin, P. A., A. A. Baskakov, and A. P. Striganow. Quant. spectrographic analysis for rapid detn. of Mg, Mn, Si, & Fe in Duralumin, 107.
- Baker, E. F. Automatic temp. control for furnaces, 716.
- Baker, H. Wright. Operating temps. of cast-iron & Al pistons in 12-in. bore oil engine, 261; piston temp. in high-speed & petrol-engine cylinders, 619.
- Baker, R. M. Voltage drop in sliding contacts, 93.
- Bakh, A. N. See Temkin, M. I.
- Balabai, A. See Essin, O.
- Balaschowa, N. See Stepanow, D.
- Baleev, A. V. See Shraibman, S. S.
- Balle, M. P. Cu staining of leather, 734.
- Baljankin, N. T., and P. W. Ivanov. Pamphlet: "Monel Metal" (Russ.), 81.
- Ball, A. S. Mg alloy castings made in chill-moulds, 177.
- Ballard, W. E. Protective coatings by wire spraying, 522, 700.
- Ballay, Marcel. Ni electrodeposits & protection against corrosion, 232; Ni electrodeposits in decoration, 701; Ni electrodeposits on Al, 167; Ni plating, 387.
- and L. Guillet. Electrodepn. of Ni in baths with pH values greater than 7.0, 166; prodn. of bright Ni deposits in presence of colloids, 167.
- Bally, J. Al & Mg in aircraft motors, 403; lightening dead weights & movement of heavy weights, 79; Al in medical apparatus, 402.
- and A. Dumas. Protection & decoration of Al & its alloys by anodic oxidation, 695.
- Balshin, M. I. See Borok, B. A.
- Baluk, S. T. See Zhukovskaja, S. S.
- Bampfyde, J. W. See Sykes, C.
- Band, William. Longitudinal thermoelectric effect. IV.—Al, 453; transition in Al at 79° C., 41; see also Ch'en, J. L.; Hsu, Y. K.; Li, M. K.
- Banescu, Gr. Quant. detn. of Zr with 8-hydroxyquinoline, 391.

- Bannister, C. O., and W. M. Doyle. Bi in Cu, 106.
- Bannister, L. C. Testing electrodeposits, 168.
- Baranski, Gerhard. Tensile tests with plane plastic deformation, 151.
- Barattini, A. Ni anodes, 350.
- Barber, Clifford L. Dets. of Sb in solder, 24.
- Barber, W. T. See Jones, H. T.
- Barbour, Percy E. Copper, 734.
- Bardenheuer, Peter, and Heinrich Ploum. Penetration of brass solder into steel as consequence of H_2 absorption during pickling, 726.
- Bardtke, P. Elect. & gas fusion welding, 730.
- and A. Matting. Welding plant, 122.
- Bärenfänger, C. Corrosion in sea-water, in which action of lower forms of life play a part, 430.
- Barker, G. H. Fuel-fired furnaces: temp. & atm. control, 30; gas- & oil-fired heat-treatment furnaces, 253; thermo-elect. pyrometers, 481.
- Barker, J. Cu pipe for gas services, 641.
- Barker, L. B., and C. A. Bailey. Effect on phys. properties of bending Cu wire of different grain-sizes, 725.
- Barnes, R. J. See Stephen, R. A.
- Barnett, S. J. Gyromagnetic & electron-inertia effects, 668.
- Baroni, A. Li alloys: systems Li-Zn & Li-Mg, 576.
- Barrand, P. Heat-treatable Al casting alloys, 96.
- Barrett, Charles S. Internal stresses, 663; X-ray diffraction & fatigue of metals, 248; X-ray measurement of depth of cold-work, 248.
- Hermann F. Kaiser, and Robert F. Mehl. Widmanstätten structure. VII.— Cu-Ag system, 156, 683.
- Barrett, Elliott Pierce. Heat of sorption of water vapour by massive Au, 557; see also Barry, Frederick.
- Barry, Frederick, and Elliott Pierce Barrett. Thermal effects produced by exposure of massive Au to saturated water vapour, 557.
- Bartels, N. A. Book: "Metallographie u. d. thermische Behandlung von Metallen" (Russ.), 489; book: "The Metals; their Properties & Appns." (Russ.), 189.
- Bartels, W. See Weibke, Friedrich.
- Barth, Günther. See Schwiedessen, Hellmuth; Suhrmann, R.
- Barth, Otto. Book: "Die Metallverflüchtigungsverfahren," 489.
- Barth, T. F. W. See Donnay, J. D. H.
- Barton, R. C. See Swift, Ernest H.
- Bary, Jean. Protection by chem. methods, 232.
- Basilewitsch, L. P. See Saposhnikow, L. M.
- Basinski, Antoni. Rate of dissoln. of Cu in Cu salt solns., 159.
- Baskakow, A. A. See Bajulin, P. A.
- Bassal, —. Metals in furnace construction, 114.
- Bassett, H. N. Discuss. on "Improvement of White Bearing Metals for Severe Service," 12; paints for water-tank interiors, 700.
- Bassett, L. G., and L. F. Stumpf. $Ce(SO_4)_2$ for detg. Sn in bearing metals, 26.
- Bassett, W. H., Jr., and C. J. Snyder. Prepn. of Pb & Pb-rich alloys for micro-examination, 342.
- Rastien, Paul. Corrosion of ultra-light alloys, 227; die-casting, 718; non-corroding alloys, 694; properties of Ca obtained by sublimation, 413, 497, 656.
- Bates, L. F., and D. V. Reddi Pantulu. Magnetic properties of amorphous Mn, 139.
- Baudrexler, H. See Honigschmid, O.
- Bauer, J. See Paweck, H.
- Bauer, O. Researches on Zn with reference to electrolytic Zn, 459.
- and H. Arndt. Behaviour of Cu, Ni, & Cu-Ni alloys toward attack by washing & bleaching agents, 515.
- and M. Hansen. Influence of third metals on constitution of brasses. VI.— Fe. Ternary system Cu-Zn-Fe, 506.
- and G. Schikorr. Antimonial Pb for water pipes, 516; corrosion of electrolytic Zn & refined Zn, 517.
- and H. Sieglerschmidt. Influence of conditions of test on shrinkage, 576.
- and W. Tonn. As-Pb alloys, 507.
- Baukloh, W., and A. Hoffmann. Permeability of refractories to H_2 , 722.
- and H. Kayser. Permeability to H_2 of Ni, Cu, and some alloys, 139.
- Baum, G. Oil-saving & oil-less bearings, 641.
- Bauman, E. A. See Adadurov, I. E.
- Baur, Emil, and Roland Brunner. Vapour pressure measurements of high-boiling point metals, 209.
- Bausch, K. Slip under shear in Sn single crystals, 424.
- Baxter, Gregory P., and Chester M. Alter. At. wt. of In, 498; at. wt. of Pb, 498; at. wt. of less volatile K, 500; at. wt. of radiogenic Pb, 639.
- and Evelyn Emma Behrens. At. wt. of La.—I-II, 557.
- and William Marshall MacNevin. At. wt. of K, 500.
- and William Ernest Shaeffer. At. wt. of As, 497.
- and Joseph Smith Thomas. At. wt. of Cs, 555; at. wt. of Tl, 500.
- O. Honigschmid, P. Lebeau, and R. J. Meyer. 5th report of cttee. on at. wts. of Internat. Union Chem., 416, 666.
- William E. Shaeffer, Merrill J. Dorcas, and Edward W. Scripture, Jr. At. wt. of As.—I-II, 497.
- M. Curie, O. Honigschmid, P. Lebeau, and R. J. Meyer. 4th report of cttee. on at. wts. of Internat. Union Chem., 93.
- Béchar, Charles. Electrodepn. of Cu-Sn alloys, 349.
- Beck, F. J., Jr. See Clash, R. F., Jr.

- Becker, Erich.** Cr-Ni alloys for heating resistances, 374; hard-soldering of parts of castings, 398; manuf. & testing of Al castings, 250; metal for decoration & statuary, 404; moulding with old broken castings, 252; organization of stores dept., 488; special brasses in foundry, 717; welding & soldering in electrotechnics, 397.
- Becker, F.** *See* Gangl, J.
- Becker, Gotthold.** *See* Valentiner, Siegfried.
- Becker, J. A.** Thermionic electron emission & adsorption, 668.
- Becker, Karl.** Hard metals, 317.
- Becker, R., and L. Landshoff.** Magnetism.—I, 566.
- Beckwith, M. M.** *See* Clark, George L.
- Bedova, V.** *See* Gamzulov, J. I.
- Beebe, Ralph A.** Heats of adsorption of H₂ & CO on Cu, 656.
- Beese, Charles Wm.** *See* Monroe, Walter W.
- Behne, H., and H. Löhner.** Desorption of gases from sooted metallic surfaces in vacuum, 666.
- Behrens, Evelyn Emma.** *See* Baxter, Gregory P.
- Behrens, Paul.** Greasing of free transmission lines, 386.
- Bekier, E., W. Łukaszewicz, and F. Wejcowna.** Velocity of dissoln. of metals in aqueous salt solns. VI.—Sn in aqueous FeCl₃, 691.
- Bekk, J.** Zn as printing surface, 738.
- Belaiew, A. N.** Use of Al & its alloys, 185.
- Belaiew, P. P., A. G. Valejeva, and S. P. Gelman.** Electrolyt. prodn. of Pb-Cu alloys from benzencdisulphonic acid electrolytes, 703.
- Belcher, J. E., and J. C. Colbert.** Book: "Identification & Properties of Common Metals & Non-Metals," 189; book: "Properties & Numerical Relationships of Common Elements & Compds.," 81.
- Belezkiy, —.** Prodn. of Nichrome, 725.
- Beljov, I. S.** Working of Al, 75.
- Belknap, Elston L.** Pb poisoning, 452.
- Bell, Lewis C., and Glenn N. Schaeffer.** Pamphlet: "Introductory Metalworking Problems," 82.
- Bell, M. E.** *See* Johnson, R. P.
- Belladen, Luigi** (with A. Triolo). Parachor of Tl in amalgams, 98.
- Beltrami, Cesare.** Book: "Getto-presatura di leghe metalliche," 189.
- Benbow, W. E.** Welding non-ferrous metals & alloys, 122.
- Benedicks, C.** Hardening of solid solns. (age-hardening), 583.
- and C. W. Borgmann. Influence of gas ions on electrothermal homogeneous effect, 210.
- Benford, F. G.** Be-Cu alloy, 420.
- Beninga, —.** Iron oxide in firing of fireclay bricks, 255; reduction of porosity of normal firebricks, 359; reduction of porosity of normal fireclay bricks, 360; vol. stability of fireclay bricks, 255.
- Benjamin, M.** Influence of impurities in core-metal on thermionic emission from oxide-coated Ni, 414.
- Bennett, H.** Book edited by: "Chemical Formulary," 489.
- Bennewitz, K.** Device for centering tubes in Debye-Scherrer cameras, 391.
- Benninghoff, W.** Al in elect. equipment of tramways, 78.
- Bent, H. E.** *See* Gilfillan, E. S., Jr.
- Berent, J. K.** *See* Romanovski, A. M.
- Berestnewa, Z. J., and V. A. Kargin.** Alkali amalgam electrodes & their use with colloid solns., 703; use of Ba amalgam electrode for detn. of activity of Ba ions in aqueous solns., 704.
- Berg, Edward, and Bristol E. Wing.** Book: "Essentials of Metalworking," 272 (review).
- van den Berg, G. J.** *See* de Haas, W. J.
- Berg, Richard, and W. Roebling.** Detn. & sepn. of metals with thionalide, 613; formation of metallic complexes by thioglycol acids & their derivatives especially thionalide, 612; sensitive detection of metals with thionalide, 612.
- Berg, Wolfgang F.** History of load of deformed crystals, 289; Laue diagrs. of deformed crystals, 425; mech. twinning in Bi crystals, 685; plasticity of Bi due to occluded gas, 655.
- and L. Sandler. Plasticity of Bi, 655.
- Berl, Ernst.** Book edited by: "Chomische Ingenieur-Technik," 190.
- Berman, S. I.** *See* Istomin, P. S.
- Bernal, J. D.** Discuss. on "Metallic State," 667; modern investigations of metals, 513.
- Bernelin, (Mme.) Duch-**. *See* Duch-Bernelin (Mme.).
- Berner, F. W.** *See* Rhodes, F. H.
- v. **Bernowitz, M. W.** Beer cans—new use for Sr & steel, 643.
- Bernhardt, E. O., and H. I. Wiester.** Metallographic films, 284.
- Bernhoeft, Ch.** Grooving & power consumption in rolling Cu wire, 632; segregation in cast bolts & bars of brass, 463; wire-drawing, 632.
- Berraz, G.** Action of N₂ on metals. Elect. discharges at low pressures, 276.
- Berry, J. W.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Berthelmann, E.** Forging Cu alloys, 75, 182.
- Berthelot, A.** Book: "L'Industrie des combustibles solides et gazeux," 489.
- Berthelot, Ch.** Work of 14th Congress on Indust. Chem., 489.
- Berthold, R.** Non-destructive material testing, 355.
- Bertoli, Olga.** Superconductivity, 567.
- Bespalow, E. F.** Spraying of metals, 522.
- Bethe, H.** Quant. calculation of proper functions of electrons in metals, 278; superconduction.—I, 211.
- Bethe, H. A.** Statistical theory of super-lattices, 425.
- Betty, B. B.** Making & testing Pb single crystals, 333, 658; *see also* Moore, Herbert F.

- Beynon, C. E., and C. J. Leadbeater. Yellow stain on tinplates, 190, 430.
- Biazzo, Rosario, and Barbara Tanteri. Argentometric detn. of Cu, 390.
- Bibikova, V. I. Sepn. of Mo from Re for colorimetric detn. of latter, 712.
- Bien, R. P. Crystal structure of heat-treated W filaments, 468.
- Biert, J. *See* Stäger, H.
- Biggs, H. C. Refractories in foundry, 359.
- Bihlmaier, Karl. Detn. of fineness of Ag alloys by streak tests, 435; recognition of Ag, 65; recognition of Au, 65; recognition of Pt & Pd, & distinction of Pt, Pd, & white Au alloys from base metal alloys resembling Pt, 352; vol. detn. of Ag, 478; *see also* Raub, E.
- Billiter, Jean. Book: "Prinzipien der Galvanotechnik," 133 (*review*).
- Biltz, Wilhelm. Compression of metals in formation of intermetallic compds., 155.
- Friedrich Weibke, and Hans Eggers. Thermal analysis of system Rb-Hg. Review of mercurides of alkali metals, 508.
- Friedrich Weibke, and Ernst May. Affinity. LXIV.—Combining power of Pt & F, 510.
- de Biran, A. Thermal properties of Al & their appns., 2.
- Birch, Raymond E. Reaction temps. between various types of refractory bricks, 722.
- Bircumshaw, L. L. Soly. of H₂ in molten Al, 553; structure of metal surfaces, 590; *see also* Preston, G. D.
- Bird, Paul H. Mounting concentrates & tailings for microscopic study, 343.
- Birett, W. Appns. of oxide films on Al, 296; book: "Die Praxis der Verchromung," 318.
- Biriukow, N. D. *See* Makarieva, S. P.
- and S. P. Makarieva. Cr plating.—III, IV, 235.
- S. P. Makarieva, and A. A. Timohin. Cr plating.—I-II, 62.
- Birmingham, J. F., Jr. Making clean liquid Na-K alloy, 218.
- Bissell, D. H., and R. E. Cleveland. Cr-plated screen plates, 700.
- Bittner, K. Protection of equipment in leather industry, 645.
- Blackman, M. Theory of sp. heats of crystals. I.—Lattice theory & continuum theory; II.—Vibrational spectrum of cubical lattices & appn. to sp. heat of crystals, 143.
- Blain, Ray. Cable splicing, 119.
- v. Bleichert, Wolf. Welding technique & material efficiency, 261.
- Bliss, E. M. *See* Korany, J. A.
- Bloch, Eugène. *See* Bloch, Léon.
- Bloch, Léon, and Eugène Bloch. Spectra of Zn, Cd, & Hg in extreme ultra-violet, 459.
- Bloch-Sée, L. *See* Brillié, J.
- Blom, J. W. *See* de Haas, W. J.
- Blomberg, H. Static testing of welded joints, 392.
- Blomberg, Hermann. Loosening of locomotive stays on cooling, 402.
- Blomberg, J. B., and N. Douglas. Cable-sheath corrosion, 597.
- Blondel, Robert, and Paul Laffitte. Constitution of Sb-Sn-Zn alloys, 337.
- Bloom, Edgar, Jr. *See* Rogers, Raymond R.
- Bloomfield, J. J., and Leonard Greenburg. Abrasive blasting as indust. health hazard, 485.
- Blouin, E. *See* Vernotte, P.
- Bludov, A. P., and A. I. Samohotsky. Zn in bronze bearing liners, 214.
- Blum, H. A. Cu piping in gas-heated hot-water systems, 734.
- Blum, William. *See* Strausser, Paul W. C.—and Charles Kasper. Structure & properties of Ni deposited at high c.d., 287, 343, 469, 683.
- and G. W. Vinal. Definition of polarization, overvoltage, & decompr. potential, 240.
- Paul W. C. Strausser, and Abner Brenner. Protective value of Ni & Cr plating on steel, 20, 21, 82.
- Blume, —. Elect. oxidized Al as material for electrotech. purposes, 385.
- Blume, W. *See* Fühner, H.
- Boas, W. Detn. of properties of tech. materials from single crystal constants & crystalline orientation, 688; elastic properties of single & multiple Sn crystals, 275; *see also* Schmid, E.
- and H. Ekstein. Detn. of axis of bending of deformed crystals from Laue photographs, 379.
- and E. Schmid. Calculation of phys. consts. of quasi-isotropic multiple crystals, 208; properties of tech. metals based on behaviour of single crystals & on texture, 47.
- Bobownikow, N. D. Book: "Corrosion of Mg Alloys.—II" (*Russ.*), 544; book: "Corrosion of Mg Alloys. VI.—Rolled Mg Alloys" (*Russ.*), 648; *see also* Kroenig, W. O.
- Bobrov, V. A. Dependence of specific pressure on temp. & on elongation factor in extrusion of Mg, 116; detn. of value of specific pressure in extrusion of Elektron & its dependence on temp. & on elongation factor, 117.
- Bocaudé, M. Light alloy gas cylinders in transport of compressed gas, 262.
- Bocharov, A. A., and N. Laktionova. High-grade Al-bronzes & -brasses, 505.
- Bochvar. *See* Botchvar.
- Bodart, E. Factors affecting roughness of turned pieces, 182; roughness of metal surfaces & methods for smoothing them, 714.
- Bodenmüller, B. Limitations in use of die & pressure castings, 718.
- Bodfors, Sven, and Harald Kajmer. Electrochem. of Mg.—II, 239.
- Boehme, W. *See* Tammann, G.
- de Boer, J. H. Book: "Electron Emission & Absorption Phenomena," 544;

- see also* van Geel, W. Ch.; de Haas, W. J.
- de Boer, J. H.**, and **W. Ch. van Geel**. Asymmetric conductivity of electrode system comprising metal-salt layer-adsorbed alkali metal, 277.
- and **C. F. Veenemans**. Adsorption of alkali metals on metal surfaces. I.—Formation & adsorption of ions; potential curves. II.—Dipole moment of adsorbed Cs ions; adsorption isotherm. III.—Adsorption energy of ions, 206; IV.—Adsorption of atoms next to ions. V.—Influence of temp. on normal photoelect. effect. VI.—Selective photoelect. effect, 563.
- Bogomolova, M. N.**, and **N. F. Kunin**. Dynamic compression of Pb cylinders, 724.
- Bohart, G. S.**, **C. E. Lachele**, and **L. G. Petree**. Corrosion activity studies on royal cherries, 161.
- Bohm, I.**, and **P. Feldmann**. X-ray studies of transformation processes. I.—Uses of Weissenberg X-ray goniometer, 101.
- Bohn, D. I.** Welding Al alloys, 728.
- Bohner, H.** Improvement of high-Cu Al alloys by addn. of Mg, 145; undercooling of high-melting intermetallic compds. of Al alloys: Al-Ti system, 147.
- Boiko, V. M.**, and **K. P. Voshtshakov**. Welding Al-Mg alloys, 121.
- du Bois, G.** Cu in brewery, 640; soldering & tinning of Cu sheets, Cu to steel, &c., 184.
- Boky, G.** Mg crystals, 513.
- Bole, G. A.** Insulating refractories, 721.
- Bollenrath, —**. Age-hardening of Duralumin, 569.
- Bolton, J. W.** Tests on Sn-bronzes at elevated temps., 339, 675.
- Bomke, Hans**. Metallic bond, 46.
- Bonbright, John M.** Automobile bumpers polished, plated, & buffed, 301.
- Bondy, O.** Welded joints & effects of fatigue, 364.
- Bonin, G.** Al in cheese industry, 731.
- Bonnot, Maurice**. *See* Leroy, André.
- Bonomo, Richard V.** Avoiding evils in scrap transactions, 442.
- Bonthron, Karl**. Powder metallurgy & appns. in prodn. of hard metals, 543.
- Bonzel, Maurice**. Deformation resulting from heat-treatment of worked metals, 461.
- Boone, W. D.**, and **H. B. Wishart**. High-speed fatigue tests of metals at low temps., 355, 714.
- Boorse, H. A.**, and **H. Niewodniczański**. Elect. resistance of pure Al at liquid He temps., 413.
- Booth, Harris**. Elastic failure of thick cylinders, 6.
- Bor, J.** *See* Lowery, H.
- Borchers, Heinz**. Chlorination & chloridizing volatilization of metals & alloys, 502; new ceramic materials in research on fused salt electrolyses, 309.
- Borchert, W.**, and **J. Ehlers**. Appn. of J. Leonhardt's method relating to orientation of Laue diagrs. in case of unknown crystal orientation to investigations of depn. of P-Ni-Fe in Kamacite, 514.
- Borelius, G.** Book: "Handbuch der Metallphysik. Physikal. Eigenschaften der Metalle," 38; theory of transformation of metallic solid solns., 422, 510.
- **W. H. Keesom**, **C. H. Johansson**, and **J. O. Linde**. Establishment of absolute scale for thermoelect. force, 460.
- Börén, Bertil**, **Sven Ståhl**, and **A. Westgren**. Crystal structure & compn. of rhombic Co_2Si , 592.
- Borgmann, C. W.** *See* Benedicks, C.
- Borin, F. A.**, and **J. P. Velichko**. High-grade alloys with Cu or Al base, 504.
- Borisov, N. D.**, and **P. L. Kiselogof**. Quant. X-ray analysis, 705.
- Bornstein, Richard**. *See* Landolt, Hans.
- Bork, B. A.**, and **N. M. Zarubin**. Producing hard alloys with tungsten carbide basis by hot-pressing, 725.
- Bork, B. A.**, **M. I. Balshin**, and **N. A. Gavrilov**. Cu powder for metallo-ceramic appns., 641.
- Borozdina, S. M.** *See* Petrov, P. N.
- Bose, Mukul Kumar**. *See* Rāy, Priyadarjan.
- Bossart, P. N.** Spectral emissivities of W-Mo alloys, 377.
- Bosshard, M.** Cu specks on Al wires, 116; diffusion research as means for simple micrographic detection of compd. formation between alloy constituents in ternary & polynary systems, 511; galvanized steel wires for steel-cored Al transmission lines with brazed joints, 159; "Lumisol'd" & "Aiagin" welding pastes, 398; simple method of distinguishing more common light metal casting alloys, 106.
- Boston, O. W.** Book: "Bibliography of Cutting of Metals. Part II," 544.
- and **W. W. Gilbert**. Life of turning tools as influenced by shape, 32.
- and **C. E. Kraus**. Performance of cutting fluids when sawing metals, 75.
- Botchvar, A. A.** **Babbitts**, 644; book: "The Science of Metals" (Russ.), 544; eutectic crystn. & formation of concentric rings in eutectics, 470, 511.
- Both, Otto A.** Au, Ag, & "Al-bronze" powders, 544.
- Bouchet, Louis**. Properties of Zn of exceptional purity compared with those of other specimens of Zn, 346.
- Boulanger, Charles**. Analysis of method of protection by oxide deposits, 158; chem. deposits, 232.
- Bourgeois, M.** Development of high current density. Depn. of Ni in France, 166.
- Bousu, Arthur E.** *See* Eastwood, L. W.
- Boutigny, J.** Heating of rotatory melting furnaces & their appn., 114.
- Boutté, A.** Welding Ni & its alloys, 399.
- Bowden, F. P.**, and **K. E. W. Ridder**. Surface temp. of sliding metals, 563.

- Bowe, Jas. F.** Book: "Foundryman's Reference Book," 326 (review).
- Bowie, Robert M.** See Fox, Gerald W.
- Bowland, D. W.** See Ziegler, F. K.
- Bowman, J. J.** See Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Boyd, David, and Gordon Cape.** Distortion control, 540, 636.
- Boyd, James E.** Book: "Strength of Materials," 318.
- Boyd, T. A.** Book: "Research," 406.
- Boyden, Charles.** Metal spray equipment, 699.
- Boylston, H. M.** Age-hardening, 583.
- Bozhovskii, V. N., and A. S. Arzhanov.** Realization of internat. temp. scale by thermocouples of Pt & Pt-Rh, 440; realization of fundamental reference point of optical pyrometry, 440.
- Bozorth, Richard M.** See Dillinger, Joy F. — and Joy F. Dillinger. Heat-treatment of magnetic materials in magnetic field. II.—Two alloys, 579.
- Bracey, R. J., F. A. Cunnold, and A. C. Egerton.** Precision optical pyrometer, 250.
- Bradley, A. J.** Absorption factor for powder & rotating-crystal methods of X-ray crystal analysis, 467.
- Bradshaw, W. N.** See Hothersall, A. W.
- Brady, F. L.** Corrosion of Pb in buildings, 690; prevention of corrosion of Pb in buildings, 596, 648.
- Brady, James J.** Energy distribution of photoelectrons as function of thickness of K film, 44; formation of K film on Ag, 203.
- Bragg, (Sir) William.** Theoretical strength of materials, 142, 665, 688.
- Bragg, W. L.** Atomic arrangement in metals & alloys, 379; discuss. on "Metallic State," 667.
- and E. J. Williams. Effect of thermal agitation on atomic arrangement in alloys.—II, 589.
- Bramley, D. H.** Automobile metals, 732.
- Brandenberger, E.** X-ray examination of Al & Cu test-pieces broken under dynamic forces, 685.
- Brandes, C. H.** Ionic Ag sterilization, 263.
- Brandt, A.** Work of Brit. N.-F. Metals Res. Assoc., 317.
- Bräuer, Adolf, and Josef Reitstötter.** Book: "Fortschr. d. chem. Apparate-wesens ; Elektrische Öfen," 648.
- Brauer, Fritz.** Book: "Unfallschutz an Pressen u. Stanzen," 740 (review).
- Brauer, G.** See Zintl, E.
- Braun, A.** Brass electrodeposits for intermediate coats, 349.
- Brazda, Johann.** Austrian light-metal elect. motor, 78.
- Brazener, W. F.** Discuss. on manuf. of Cu firebox plates, 74.
- Breckpot, R.** Qual. spectral analysis of pure metals, 23; spectrographic detn. of traces of Bi, As, Sb, Sn, & Pb in electrolytic Cu, 707; spectrographic detn. of traces of Ge. Appn. to metallic-Cu & Fe, 706; spectrographic detn. of secondary constituents in Cu, 706.
- Breckpot, R., and L. Lialine.** Illumination of spectrograph in quant. spectroscopic analysis, 389.
- and A. Mevis. Quant. spectral analysis.—II, 706; — III, 389.
- Bredée, H. L.** See Cohen, Ernst.
- Brennecke, E., K. Fajans, N. H. Furman, and R. Lang.** Book: "Neuere mass-analytische Methoden," 135 (review).
- Brenner, Abner.** See Blum, William; Strausser, Paul W. C.
- Brenner, P.** Influence of heat-treatment on corrosion-resistance of plated Duralumin, 514.
- Brennstet, Sven.** Black spots on Sn & tinned ware, 471, 514.
- Brentano, J. C. M.** Quant. measurement of intensity of X-ray reflections from cryst. powder, 467.
- Brett, C. W.** Repairing non-ferrous metals & alloys, 638.
- Brewer, A. Keith.** Effect of adsorbed gases on photoelect. emissivity of Fe & Pt, 560; effect of adsorbed O₂ on photoelect. emissivity of Ag, 457.
- Brezgunov, A. M.** Fine porosity in Al castings, 70.
- Briard, V.** Cu & bronze in medals, 187; Cu in Au & Ag coins & in bullion, 641.
- Brick, R. M.** See Phillips, Arthur. — Arthur Phillips, and A. J. Smith. Quenching stresses & pptn. reactions in Al-Mg alloys, 569, 671.
- Brickwedde, F. G.** See Scott, R. B.; Silsbee, F. B.
- Bridgman, P. W.** Effect of slight impurities on elastic consts. particularly compressibility of Zn, 276; elect. resistances & volume changes up to 20,000 kg./cm.², 274; high-pressure transitions of Bi, 197; theoretically interesting aspects of high-pressure phenomena, 666.
- Briggs, R. L.** Size & spacing of spot-welds, 77; spot & seam welding brasses & bronzes, 635.
- Brill, R.** Detn. of particle size by X-ray & electron analysis, 249.
- Brillié, J.** Arc-welding in France, 638. — and (Mille.) L. Bloch-See. 11th Internat. Congr. on Acetylene & Auto-gous Welding, &c., 448.
- Brillouin, Léon.** Basis of electron theory of metals & method of self-consistent field, 279; discuss. on superconductivity & other low temp. phenomena, 568; theory of electrons in metals: superconductivity, 568.
- Brindley, G. W., and F. W. Spiers.** Photographic detn. of intensities of X-ray reflections from powders, 27; X-ray examination of lattice distortion in Cu & Ni powders, 592; X-ray investigation of lattice distortion in Cu-Be alloy, 592, 686; X-ray investigation of lattice distortions produced in Cu by filing, 686.
- Brislee, F. J.** Corner metals of elect. distribution: Cu, Al, & Pb, 657.

- Brizon, A.** Cu alloys: effect of melting losses on cost; melting & sand-casting of bronze, 623.
- Brobeck, Ferd.** Moulds for Al casing with sand core & Fe shell, 252.
- Brockman, C. J.** Book: "Electrochemistry," 648.
- Brödner, Ernst.** Book: "Zerspanung u. Werkstoff" 412 (review).
- Broemel, L., and J. S. Daugherty.** Book: "Sheet Metal Workers' Manual," 648.
- Bromlei, W. G.** Book: "Thermal Treatment of Metals" (*Russ.*), 265.
- Broniewski, Witold, and W. Lewandowski.** Effect of S on Cu, 455.
- and W. Pietrek. Structure of Ni-Co alloys, 464.
- and K. Wesolowski. Au-Cu alloys, 575.
- Bronstein, L. A.** World prodn. of Hg, 740; world's V industry, 127.
- Brown, Clement R.** Ignition temp. of solids, 90.
- Brown, D. F.** See Frolich, P. K.
- Brown, R. E.** Hard-facing materials & methods, 635.
- Brown, Roger Stewart.** See Clark, C. L.
- Brown, W. J.** Detn. of Te in Te-Pb & Te-Sb-Pb, 26.
- Browne, F. L.** Priming paints for wood, 402.
- Brownsdon, H. W.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630; metal melting: effect on quality, 716.
- Brüche, E.** Electron microscope: appn. to study of thin films on metals, 712.
- Brücke, L.** See Lassen, H.
- Bruggeman, D. A. G.** Calculation of elastic moduli for different textures of regular metals, 47.
- Bruylat, A.** See Leroide, J.
- Bruner, Willard L.** See Jette, Eric R.
- Bruneteau, J.** Metals for "bronze-welding," 400.
- Bruning, K.** See Sieverts, A.
- Brunke, Fritz.** Pure α , β , and γ -Mn, 90.
- Brunner, Roland.** See Baur, Emil.
- Brunovskiy, B. K.** See Zviagintzev, O. E.
- Bruns, B.** See Frumkin, A.
- Bruzs, B.** Thermodynamics of stationary systems. I.—Thermoelement. II.—Diffusion element, 565.
- Bryan, J. M.** Corrosion of Al, 688; corrosion of Sn, 691; metals in food industry, 162; see also Morris, T. N.
- Buchholtz, Erich.** German crucible graphite, 628.
- Buchholz, Hugo.** Fusion welding of Al & its alloys, 120, 485; overstressing in welded joints, 399, 731.
- Buchner, Georg.** Book: "Das Atzen," 319; book: Die Metallfarbung," 326 (review).
- Buchta, J. W.** See Goetz, A.
- and A. Goetz. Thermal expansion of Bi single crystals near m.p., 41.
- Buckley, Harold E.** Upper limit of dimensions of mosaic blocks in crystal, 344; mosaic structure in crystals, 225.
- Bucknall, E. H.** See Jenkins, C. H. M.
- and C. H. M. Jenkins. Relationship of time, temp., & concn. as factors in age-hardening, 673.
- Budiloff, N.** See Jenny, A.
- Budnikoff, P.** Quartz sand in silica brick manuf., 395.
- Buerger, M. J.** Lineage structure of crystals, 225; non-existence of regular secondary structure in crystals, 226; Weissenberg reciprocal lattice projection & interpretation of Weissenberg photograps, 101, 380.
- Bugakov, V., and V. Nesuchaev.** Evapn. method of study of diffusion coeff. of metals, 209.
- Bühler, Hans, and Wilhelm Lohmann.** Weld stresses, 122.
- and E. H. Schulz. Influence of reduction in area & shape of die on internal stress & tensile properties of cold-drawn brass rods, 181.
- and W. Tonn. Internal stresses resulting from precipitation-hardening, 583.
- Bulakh, A. A.** Direct electroprodn. of Cu sheets, 433; removal of S from Sn & its alloys, 441.
- Bullen, F. J.** Tube corrosion, 346.
- Bullens, D. K.** Book: "Steel & its Heat-Treatment," 406.
- Bumm, H.** Microscopic detection of coarse of pptn. in Cu-Ag alloys, 505.
- Burchfield, W. F.** Finishing Monel metal & Ni—I-II, 484.
- Burdon, R. S.** Surface tension of Hg, 659.
- v. Burg, E. See v. Zeerleder, A.
- Burger, E. E.** See Hull, Albert W.
- Burgers, W. G.** Lattice distortion in Ni-Fe, 687; mechanism of transformation of body-centred cubic into hexagonal Zr, 16; plasticity of cryst. materials, especially metals, 369; shear-hardening & recrystn. of Al single crystals. "Transformation-hardening," 290.
- with F. M. Jacobs. Rolling & drawing texture of Zr, 459.
- and J. L. Snoek. Rolling & recrystn. texture of Fe-Ni alloy, 588.
- Burk, Robert E.** Significance of persistence of crystalline state above m.p., 588.
- Burke, H. B.** Materials for dye kettles, 738.
- Burke, Walter F.** See Lundquist, Eugene E.
- Burkhardt, A.** Pb & alloys, 498.
- and G. Sachs. Book: "Die mech. techn. Eigenschaften d. reinen Metalle," 408; Cu diffusion into coating layers on hardenable Al alloys, 146; special Zn for manuf. of battery plates, 92.
- Burkser, E. S.** Prodn. of rare alkali metals in U.S.S.R., 739.
- Burlak, G. F.** See Kliachko, J. A.
- Burn, W. S.** See MacGregor, R. A.
- Burns, Howard.** Finishing elect. heaters, 119.
- Burns, J. L.** Analogy between plastic deformation & cooling rates in causing "premature" pptn. in supersaturated solid solns. Incubation period.—I, 13.

- Burns, Robert M. Why metals corrode, 599.
- Burr, A. *See* Mohr, W.
- and M. Miethke. Corrosive actions of brines on metals used in dairies, 384.
- Burriel, E. *See* Sierra, F.
- Burton, E. F. Magnetic properties of superconductors, 669; superconductivity of films of Sn, 662; thermo-elect. effect & supra-conducting state, 417.
- J. O. Wilhelm, and A. D. Misener. Superconductivity of thin films, 277.
- Buschmann, Ewald. Bending-tensile test, 174.
- Busser, A. Metal colouring, 312.
- Butler, J. A. Book: "Fundamentals of Chem. Thermodynamics. Part I," 489.
- Butler, J. A. V. *See* Armstrong, G.
- Butomo, D. G. Be-bronze, 572; special "nickel silvers," 574.
- N. I. Zedin, and S. A. Kushakevitch. Phenomena of fracture of two-phase alloys on deformation, 466.
- Butts, Allison. Lead, 735.
- Caglioti, Vincenzo. Orientation of crystals in metals & effect on solv., 423.
- Caldwell, John R. Iodometric detn. of Cu, 171.
- Calef, J. F. Zn plating, 474.
- Caley, Earle R. Depn. of metallic Cu on antique Ag coins during electro. cleaning & its removal, 311; detection of Ca in presence of Sr & Ba, 24.
- Callender, J. H. Al foil for insulation, 640.
- Calvet, Jean. Annealing of pure Al & utilization as criterion of purity, 137, 273.
- Jean J. Trillat, and Miloslav Paic. Recrystn. of pure Al, 453, 554.
- Camp, E. *See* Pollock, J. E.
- Campbell, Harry L. Book: "Working, Heat-Treating, & Welding of Steel," 265.
- Campbell, J. A. Metal-spraying in elect. manufg., 646.
- Campbell, Wm. Pamphlet: "Outline of Metallography," 545.
- Canac, Francois. Study of intercryst. corrosion by luminous diffusion method, 471; topography of surfaces according to their coeff. of light diffusion: appns. to corrosion, 60.
- and — Granveaud. Corrosion of small plates of pure Al & Duralumin, 159.
- Canneri, G. System Pr-Cu, 98.
- Cape, Gordon. *See* Boyd, David.
- Capel, W. H. *See* de Haas, W. J.
- Caplan, M. C. Failure of Au fuse in contact with Ni-Cr alloy, 658.
- Caquot, M. A. Exploitation by engineer of resistance of materials, 563.
- Carbone, D. Effect of Fe on colouration of fibres in retting by Bac. Felsinus.—III, 317.
- and A. Moggi. Effect of Fe, &c., in microbiological retting of flax & hemp.—IV, 317.
- Cardwell, Alvin B. Thermionic properties of Ta, 274.
- Carlevar, U., and A.-M. Hug. Increasing carrying capacity of funicular railway, 732.
- Carlsohn, H., and W. Voigt. Rapid testing of corrosion-resistance of Al & its alloys, 291.
- Carpenter, (Sir) H. C. H. Alloys—old & new, 283; "single-crystal" state of metals, 335.
- Carr, Ernest. Ornamental Pb work, 187.
- Carrasco, O. Corrosion of tinned-Fe containers, 102; corrosion phenomena in canning tinplate, 227.
- Carson, R. W. Factors influencing creep, 276; metallurgical advances reflected in engineering design, 79.
- Carter, C. F. J. Francis. *See* Francis-Carter, C. F. J.
- Carter, Fred E. Precious metals as materials of construction, 737.
- Carter, G. O., and A. G. Wikoff. Fabricating tools of modern industry, 740.
- Cartland, J. Discuss. on "Improvement of White Bearing Metals for Severe Service," 12.
- Cartwright, C. Hawley. Sensitivity of thermopiles, micro-radiometers, radiometers, & bolometers, 69.
- and M. Haberfeld. Conductivity of Te, 661.
- and M. Haberfeld-Schwarz. Electron properties of Te, & Wilson's mechanism of semi-conductivity, 141.
- Cartwright, W. *See* Alkins, W. E.
- Casagrandi, O., and A. Seppilli. Oligodynamic action of metals, 403.
- Cashman, R. J., and W. S. Huxford. Photoelect. properties of pure & gas-contaminated Mg, 557, 659.
- Casimir, H. *See* Gorter, C. J.
- Casimir-Jonker, J. M. Discuss. on "Metallic State," 667; *see also* de Haas, W. J.
- and W. J. de Haas. Superconductive alloys in magnetic field, 576.
- Cassel, H. Thickness of adsorbed films on Hg, 660.
- Castell, William F. Diffusion on Cu-plated Zn-base die-castings, 237.
- de Castro, Paul. Book: "Law & Practice of Hall-Marking Au & Ag wares," 653 (*review*).
- Caswell, J. Selwyn. Hot- and cold-rolling of flat stock, 257; variation of substances in tinplates, 696.
- Catto, R. *See* Garino, M.
- Cauchetier, —. Metallization, 61.
- Cazaud, R. Book: "Métallurgie," 319; effect of corrosion on fatigue-resistance of Duralumin, 158; memoranda of "Commission Aéronautique pour l'Etude de la Corrosion."—II-IV, 158; tests of corrosion of metallurgical products, 230; Zn & its alloys from point of view of corrosion, 228.
- and H. Petot. Use of Zn alloys for water & gas pipes & distribution equipment in buildings, 738.
- Centnerszwer, M., and W. Heller. Mechanism of dissoln. of metals, 694.

- Čerkesov, Ivan.** Effect of small amts. of Ni on properties of bronze & brass, 52.
- Chadaeva, L. F.** See Sentzov, P. A.
- Chadwick, R.** Discuss. on "Improvement of White Bearing Metals for Severe Service," 12.
- Chalmers, Bruce.** Interference extensometer & elasticity of Pb, 138; twinning of single crystals of Sn, 424, 545; see also Hoare, W. E.
- and **W. D. Jones.** Striations in Sn coatings on Cu, 520.
- Chandee, G. C.** See Arnold, F. W., Jr.; Knapper, J. S.
- Chapman, D. L., and G. Gregory.** Catalysis by Pd of union of H_2 & O_2 , 4.
- Chard, F. de la C.** Appn. of thermionic valve to measurement of phys. quantities, 391.
- Charmetant, Claude.** Electrolysis of solns. of chlorides of Ni & Co in mixture of water and C_2H_5OH , 526.
- Chartron, M.** Metallic propellers, 396.
- Chase, Herbert.** Book: "Die-Castings," 325 (review); finishes for Zn & Al die-castings, 119; finishing Zn & Al die-castings, 634; making moulds for plastic materials by electroplating, 388, 607; selection of alloys for die-castings, 113; which alloy for die-castings? — I-II, 625.
- Chaston, J. C.** Effect of interrupted straining on elongation of Pb, 658; manuf. & uses of metal powders, 258.
- du Chatenet, Jacques.** Indust. appn. of Cr plating, 433.
- Chaudhri, Rafi Mahammed.** Secondary electron emission from Ni surface produced by positive ions of Hg, 92.
- Chaudron, Georges.** Corrosion, 229; protection of light alloys, 103; see also Hérenguel, J.; Herzog, E.; Moreau, Léon.
- and **R. Dandres.** Alloys formed by Al-Mg solid soln., 280, 462.
- Chaussain, Marcel.** See Cournot, Jean.
- Chaybany, A.** Imperfections in electro-deposits. Electrodepn. of Co, 605.
- Cheftel, H.** Corrosion of tinplate & food-preserving industry, 517, 648.
- Ch'en, J. L., and William Band.** Longitudinal thermoelectric effect. V.—Ag. 453.
- Chernikovskii, M. G.** See Sergeev, M. I.
- Chernjak, S. N.** See Kovarskiy, M. I.
- Chernisheva, E. V.** See Vartanesov, N. A.
- Chernukhin, Adolph E.** Book: "English-Russian Tech. Dictionary," 331 (review).
- Chertok, M. M.** Transformation of β -Sn into α -modification, 661.
- Cherviakov, N. I.** Rapid detn. of alkali metals in Al & Mg, & alloys, 529.
- and **E. N. Deichman.** Vol. detn. of Al, 710.
- Chester, A. E., and C. J. Krister.** Electro-pickling, 311.
- Chevenier, Pierre.** Photographically recording micromachines for mech. testing of metals, 392; thermomagnetic study of heterogeneity of solid solns., 584; viscous
- deformation of Fe & Ni wires.—I-II, 139; see also Portevin, Albert.
- Chhibber, H. L.** Book: "Mineral Resources of Burma," 406.
- Chizhikov, D. M., and M. N. Sokolov.** Pure O₂ in Pb refining, 435.
- Chochlova, A. V.** See Molkov, L. P.
- Choupin, Luc.** Anti-corrosive paints made from coal-tar or coal-tar oil with & without pigmentation with Al, 298.
- Cichoński, Jean.** Diffusion of positive ions of salts through Cu, Ag, & Au at high temp., 556.
- Cimerman, Ch., and P. Wenger.** Micro-chem. detn. of Zn by anthranilic acid, 437.
- Clapham, S. W.** Modifications of Al-bronze, 149.
- Clark, A. R.** See Alty, T.
- Clark, C. H. Douglas.** Book: "Electronic Structure & Properties of Matter," 195 (review).
- Clark, C. L.** See White, A. E.
- Roger Stewart Brown, and A. E. White. Appn. of calorized refining pipe-still tubes, 696.
- Clark, C. W.** See Keesom, W. H.
- Clark, George L., and M. M. Beckwith.** Mathematical modulus derived from X-ray data for evaluation of residual distortion in crystals, 224; method for detection & evaluation of residual distortion in crystals: elect. steel, 379.
- Clark, H. B.** See Akimow, G. W.
- Clark, J. E.** Test on Zn-metallized steel, 604.
- Clarke, Beverly L., L. A. Wooten, and C. H. Pottenger.** Detn. of S in ferromagnetic alloys, 479.
- Clarke, S. G.** Rapid test of thickness of Sn coatings on steel, 431; see also Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Clarke, T. W. K.** Surface extensometer, 247.
- Clash, R. F., Jr., and F. J. Beck, Jr.** Directions of discontinuous changes in magnetization in monocrystal bars & discs of Si-iron, 91.
- Claus, B.** Prodn. of highly-dispersed phases, 564.
- Claus, Willi.** Casting, 717; Zn & Pb in foundry, 394; Zn-base alloys, 422; Zn die-casting alloys contg. Al, 153; see also Guertler, W.
- Clay, R. E.** Li for X-ray window, 68; see also Müller, A.
- Clayton, D.** Apparatus for measurement of roughness, 714.
- Clement, F.** See Terenin, A.
- Clergeot, A.** Progress in indust. electro-chem. & electromet., 702.
- Cleveland, R. E.** See Bissell, D. H.
- Clyne, Robert W.** See McAdam, Dunlap J., Jr.
- Coase, S. A.** Detn. of small amts. of Ge in presence of As, 477.
- Cochrane, William.** Detg. electron diffraction patterns produced by thin films, 27.
- Code, A. R.** Light alloys in auto. engines, 639.

- Coffin, C. C.** Explosive Sb. II.—Structure, elect. conductivity, & rate of crystn., 554.
- Coghill, Wil H.** See Dean, R. S.
- Cohen, Ernst, and H. L. Bredée.** Rate of oxidation of Sn, 597.
- and **A. K. W. A. van Lieshout.** Rate of polymorphic transformations. I.—Sn pest, 415; rate of polymorphic transformations.—II. III.—Influence of mech. deformation on rate of transformation, 415; temp. of transformation white Sn — grey Sn, 415.
- **W. A. T. Cohen de Meester, and A. K. W. A. van Lieshout.** Influence of mech. deformation on rate of transformation of polymorphic metals, 560.
- Cohen de Meester, W. A. T.** See Cohen, Ernst.
- Cohn, Willi M.** Crystal modifications of zirconia, 723.
- Coker, E. G.** Design & equipment of photo-elastic labs., 173; stress analysis of fusion joints, 731.
- Colbert, J. C.** See Belcher, J. E.
- Colby, S. K.** Aluminium, 127.
- Cole, Carter S.** Cu, brass, & bronze in food industries, 734.
- Cole, Sandford S.** See Dickens, D. A.
- and **S. R. Scholes.** Rapid analysis of siliceous refractories, 444.
- Coleman, F. F.** Vapour pressure of metals, 563.
- and **A. Egerton.** Vapour pressures of Mg, Ti, & Zn, & detn. of chem. const., 366.
- Coleman, R. L.** Effects of soldering & heat-treatment on orthodontic alloys, 506.
- Colonna, M.** Fe alloys for elect. purposes, 404.
- Compton, Arthur H., and Samuel K. Allison.** Book: "X-Rays in Theory & Experiment," 266.
- Comstock, George F.** Ti in steels & alloys, 126, 542.
- Conard, M.** Thermal conductivity of metals at high temps., 6.
- Cone, Edwin.** Large brass or bronze centrifugal castings, 112.
- Cone, W. H., and H. V. Tartar.** Passivity of Fe & Al, 454.
- Connelly, J. R.** Investigation of performance of bearing metals, 714.
- Constant, F. Woodbridge.** Variation of thermal e.m.f. with magnetization, 566; see also Lowance, F. E.
- Cook, Gilbert.** Effect of fluid-pressure on permanent deformation by shear, 335.
- Cook, Maurice.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630; metal losses in melting brass & other Cu alloys, 717.
- and **Eustace C. Larke.** Elongation values of Cu & Cu-rich alloys, 27.
- Cook, V. A.** Metallizing in ice & refrigeration plants, 699.
- Cooper, E. R.** See Derbyshire, J. A.
- Cordiano, Hugo V.** See Henry, Otto H.
- Corneli, E.** Action at distance of metals on fungi, 738.
- Corse, William M.** Light metals & alloys, 731.
- Cosgrove, J. M.** Suspended matter in plating solns., 238.
- Costeanu, Rodica N.** Detection & detn. of Au with CO, 614.
- Costello, Charles H.** Electroplating Zn-base die-castings, 606.
- Coster, D., and R. Smoluchowski.** Fine structure of X-ray absorption edges of Cu & Zn in Cu-Zn alloys, 221.
- Coulson, E. J., R. E. Remington, and K. M. Lynch.** Metabolism of Cu, 640.
- Coupland, E.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 631.
- Cournot, Jean.** Appns. of Bi, 733; prepns. of test-pieces for corrosion tests of sheet, 163; protective coatings, 232.
- and **Marcel Chaussain.** Effect of method of immersion in corrosion tests, 103; observation & measurement of corrosion, 158.
- and **Georges Méker.** Cementation of Cu by Al, 165.
- Coutant, J. G.** Insulating-refractory lined furnaces, 721.
- Cowsik, R. K.** Cathodic sputtering of metals, 48; sputtering applied to purification of Hg by electric-arc still, 43.
- Cox, C. Ingham.** Colorimetric detn. of small amts. of Mg, 67.
- Craig, G. L.** See Kenny, H. C.
- and **C. E. Irion.** Rapid electrolytic patina on Cu, 361.
- Craig, K. A.** See Knapper, J. S.
- Craig, William M., and G. Wilson Drake.** Prepn. & properties of Ga & GaCl, 455.
- Crake, W. H. M. E.** Corrosion: nature & effect on selection of prodn. equipment, 518.
- Cramer, H.** Repairing Cu loco. fire-boxes, 728; welding of staybolts in Cu firebox walls of loco. boilers, 363.
- Crampton, D. K., and H. P. Croft.** Wrought Cu-Ni alloys, 338.
- Crawford, C. A., and George F. Geiger.** K Monel metal, 465.
- Crawley, C. B.** See Houston, W. V.
- Creasey, C. H.** Book: "Tech. Teaching in Theory & Practice," 407.
- Creighton, H. Jermain.** Book: "Principles & Appns. of Electrochemistry," Vol. I, 648.
- de Croes, J.** Book: "Les emplois industriels du Gaz dans la métallurgie," 649.
- Croft, H. P.** See Crampton, D. K.
- Cronshaw, H. B.** Book edited by: "Paint Laboratory Note-Book," 491.
- Crook, Welton Joseph.** Book: "Metallurgical Spectrum Analysis," 330 (review).
- Croskell, A. C.** Valve control of spot & seam welders, 636.
- Crowden, G. P.** Metallic insulation, 79.
- Crowfoot, D.** Interpretation of Weissenberg photographs in relation to crystal symmetry, 380.
- Cruse, Kurt.** See Schubert, Hans.
- Cudroff, Louis.** Detn. of Pb, Sb, & Sn in type metals, &c., 25.

- de la Cueva, García.** See García de la Cueva.
- Cunnold, F. A.** Optical system of disappearing-filament pyrometer, 620; *see also* Bracey, R. J.
- Curie, M.** See Baxter, Gregory P.
- Cutts, Verdon O.** Bright-annealing, 358.
- Cymboliste, M.** Microscopic control of heavy depn. Importance of regularity of cryst. structure, 167; *see also* Portevin, Albert.
- Czernin, W. Graf.** Hydraulic hardening refractory masses, 722.
- Dachniuk, E. D.** See Harmadarian, M. O.
- Daeschle, C. H.** Metals made heat-resistant by spraying with Al, 698; *see also* Schoop, M. U.
- Daeves, K.** Testing welded joints, 618.
- Dahl, A. I.** See Roeser, Wm. F.
- Dahl, O., and Fr. Pawlek.** Effect of fibrous structure & cooling in magnetic field on magnetization, 580.
- and J. Pfaffenberger. Special magnetic behaviour of cold-rolled Fe-Ni alloys (development of Isoperm), 152.
- J. Pfaffenberger, and N. Schwartz. Fe-Ni-Cu alloys, 504.
- Dale, A. J.** Refractories, 721.
- Damerow, Ernst.** Book: "Die Prakt. Werkstoffabnahme in der Metall-industrie," 271 (*review*).
- Damianovich, Horacio.** Microstructure of Pt subjected to action of He, O₂, & H₂, under influence of elect. discharge, 274; Pt-He compd. probably as large as colloidal particles, 274.
- Dandres, R.** See Chaudron, Georges.
- Daniels, Charles E.** Inductive elect. heating, 719.
- Daniels, Edward J.** Factors influencing formation & structure of hot-dipped Sn coatings, 285, 319, 470.
- Daniels, H. E.** See Mears, R. B.
- Daniloff, B. N.** See Gregg, J. L.
- Danilov, V. A.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Danilov, V. I.** Dispersion of X-rays in liquid metals & alloys, 57.
- Danilovitsch, M. V.** See Saldau, P. J.
- Dannohl, Walter.** See Eucken, A.; Vogel, Rudolf.
- Darbinian, M. B., and A. G. Kankanian.** Quant. pptn. of Cu with tannin, 67.
- Derbyshire, J. A., and E. R. Cooper.** Camera for electron diffraction, 246; diffraction of electrons by metal crystals & by mica, 591; diffraction of electrons by oxide films on molten metals, 687.
- Darlay, André.** Defects in Ni plating, 525.
- Darragh, W. A.** Heat-treatment by forced convection, 719.
- Daubner, W.** Vol. detn. of Al, 613; vol. detn. of Mg, 615.
- Daugherty, J. S.** See Broemel, L.
- Davenport, E. S.** See Bain, E. C.
- Davey, Wheeler P.** Book: "Study of Crystal Structure & its Appns." 272 (*review*); *see also* Haring, W. J.; McCormick, W. E.; Waldo, P. G.
- David, E. V.** Sprayed metal coatings, 61, 234.
- David, W. T.** Temp. & latent energy in flame gases, 720.
- Davidenkov, N. N.** Allowable working stresses under impact, 69.
- and E. M. Schevandin. Cohesion relations of stretched & compressed tensile specimens (cohesive strength), 175.
- Davies, H. J.** Book: "Precision Workshop Methods," 128.
- Davies, Oliver.** Book: "Roman Mines in Europe," 407.
- Davies, R. M.** *See* James, E. G.
- Davis, Evan A.** Measurement of creep, 392.
- Davis, E. C.** *See* Eddy, C. T.
- Davis, H. P.** *See* Whitfield, Benjamin H.
- Davis, L. W.** *See* Welty, G. D.
- Davis, Nele E.** *See* Scott, Wilfred W.
- Davis, Sydney W.** Non-ferrous metals & alloys in building, 126.
- Dawihl, W.** Range of high & very high temps. Sintering behaviour of alumina refractories & prepns. of Zr metal, 255.
- Dawson, J. W.** Ignitron timing of resistance welding, 637.
- Dawson, S. E., and F. T. Hanks.** Detn. of moisture in moulding sands, 482.
- Dayton, Russell W.** Metallurgical polarization microscope, 156, 320, 682.
- Deaglio, R.** Conductivity of thin films in electrostatic field, 210; temp. coeff. of elect. conductivity of thin films, 49.
- Dean, R. S., Edmund S. Leaver, and T. L. Joseph.** Pamphlet: "Manganese." Part III, 82.
- Fred D. De Vaney, and Wil H. Coghill. Pamphlet: "Manganese." Part I, 82.
- Dean, W. A.** *See* Kempf, L. W.
- Deatherage, G. E.** Welding non-ferrous process piping, 76.
- de Biran.** *See* Biran.
- de Boer.** *See* Boer.
- Debye, P.** Magnetic methods for attaining extremely low temps., 173, 532; pamphlet: "Röntgen u. seine Entdeckung," 83.
- de Castro.** *See* Castro.
- Deckert, H.** *See* Simon, A.
- Deckert, W.** Colorimetric detn. of Zn with dithizone, 305.
- de Croes.** *See* Croes.
- de Forest.** *See* Forest.
- Degard, Ch.** Constitution & structure of alloys of Ag & Ca, 378; intermetallic compds., 583; *see also* D'Or, L.
- de Graaf.** *See* Graaf.
- de Haas.** *See* Haas.
- de Haven.** *See* Haven.
- Dehlinger, U.** Affinity in Hume-Rothery phases, 284; alloying properties of Be, Mg, Zn, Cd, Hg, Al, & Sn, 213; book: "Handbuch der Metallphysik. Gitteraufbau Metallischer Systeme," 87 (*review*); crystal structures & electron configuration of transition & univalent metals, 594; discuss. on "Theory of

- Transformations of Metallic Solid Solns., 510; existence of transformation which can be regarded as accurately of second order, 683; interpretation of Hume-Rothery rule relating to intermetallic compds., 589; nature of metallic solid solns. & compds., 155; *see also* Wiest, P.
- Dehlinger, U., and F. Gisen.** Plasticity & mosaic structure of cast & recrystallized metals, 56.
- Deichman, E. N.** *See* Cherviakov, N. I.
- Dejean, P., and S. Gerszonowicz.** Book: "Etat Actuel de l'Essai de Fragilité des Métaux," 87 (*review*).
- de la Chard.** *See* Chard.
- de la Cueva, García.** *See* García de la Cueva.
- Delarozière, F.** Al in gas industry, 78, 401.
- de Lattre.** *See* Latte.
- Dellinger, Daniel H.** Manuf. of tinplate, 472.
- de Loor.** *See* Loor.
- de Meester, W. A. T. Cohen.** *See* Cohen de Meester, W. A. T.
- Denham, Athel F.** Cd-Ag-Cu bearing alloys, 96.
- Deren, P.** *See* Fink, Colin G.
- Derge, G. J.** *See* Smith, Donald P.
- Déribéré, —.** Book: "Les applications industrielles du ph," 546.
- Déribéré, Maurice.** Chromium, 138; manganese, 452; Zr & its compds., 416.
- Dering, B. K.** *See* Zaslavskii, D. M.
- Derjavina, U. L.** *See* Kudrjavzev, N. J.
- Desch, C. H.** Book: "Chemistry of Solids," 323 (*review*); cold-pressing & drawing, 630; crystn. of alloys, 683; structure of metallic coatings, films, & surfaces, 284, 468; work of Alloys of Iron Res. Cttee., 215.
- Desmarests, M.** *See* Malgorn, Guy.
- Desplats, M.** Al coatings for cores, 625.
- De Vaney.** *See* Vaney.
- Devereux, W. C.** Al alloys, 281; Al alloys & improved methods of manuf., 70; light alloy castings industry in 1934, 543; methods of manuf. & influence on design: Al alloys—wrought & cast parts, 29.
- de Vriend.** *See* Vriend.
- de Wilde.** *See* Wilde.
- Dharmati, S. S.** Anomalous diamagnetism of Se, 661.
- Dickens, D. A., S. S. Cole, and M. E. Holmes.** Variations in P.C.E. of refractories after reheating at elevated temps., 537.
- Dienbauer, J.** *See* Paweck, H.
- Dierker, A. H.** Drying of foundry cores, 718.
- Dieterlen, F.** Cooling tanks, 317.
- Dietert, H. W., and F. Valtier.** Flowability of moulding sand, 625.
- Dietrich, K. R.** Should petrol containers be protected from corrosion? 518.
- Digby, W. P.** Reflection meter & its appns., 172, 739.
- Dillinger, Joy F.** *See* Bozorth, Richard M. — and Richard M. Bozorth. Heat-treatment of magnetic materials in magnetic field. I.—Fe-Co-Ni alloys, 579.
- Diószeghy, Dániel.** Examining moulding sands, 395.
- Ditchburn, R. W.** Surface motion of sputtered particles, 93.
- Dix, E. H., Jr.** Al cap-piece on monument, 123; wrought Al alloys for structural appns., 639.
- and J. J. Bowman. Effect of compn. on mech. properties & corrosion-resistance of Al alloy die-castings, 190, 212, 337, 671.
- Dixmier, Gaston.** Protection of materials in aeronautics, 473.
- Dixon, D.** Refractories, 722.
- Dlouatch, Léon.** Dendrites, monocryst. state, metal grains, & mechanism of grain-growth.—I-II, 423.
- Dmitrieva, M. V.** *See* Lapin, N. P.
- Doan, Gilbert E.** Book: "Principles of Physical Metallurgy," 551 (*review*).
- Dobbins, J. T., and W. M. Mebane.** Quant. ppts. of CaC_2O_4 in presence of AsO_4^{3-} , 353.
- and J. P. Sanders. Vol. detn. of Co & Ni, 25.
- Dobbs, E. J.** Barrel plating, 473.
- Dobrezow, L.** Ionization of alkali metal atoms on W, Mo, & thoriated W, 205.
- Dodd, L. E.** *See* Goetz, A.
- Dodge, H. F.** Acceptance-rejection requirements in specifications, 110.
- Doering, Werner.** Solid soln. series $\text{MgCu}_2-\text{MgNiZn}$ & $\text{MgZn}_2-\text{MgCuAl}$, 593.
- Dolan, J. J. P.** *See* Elsdon-Drew, Wm.
- Dolbear, Samuel H.** Magnesite, 736.
- Dole, Malcolm.** Book: "Principles of Exper. & Theoret. Electrochemistry," 490.
- Dolić, R.** *See* Duval, C.
- Dollins, Curtis W.** *See* Moore, Herbert F.
- Donaldson, J. W.** Alloys in marine engineering & shipbuilding, 451; metallurgical appns. of Si, 10.
- Donau, Julius.** Micro. detn. of Au & Ag in alloys, 390; micro. detn. of Au in presence of Pd & Sn, 436.
- Donilov, V. J., and V. E. Neimark.** Structure of liquid Hg near crystn. point, 687.
- Donnay, J. D. H., G. Tunell, and T. F. W. Barth.** Crystallographic investigations, 16.
- Dōno, Tsurumatsu.** Chem. studies of ancient metal implements in Orient. V.—Chinese bronze implements. (—4), 318; VI.—Chinese bronze implements. 5.—Ancient Chinese Fe implements. (—1), 647.
- Doolittle, J. S.** Heating values of fuels, 537.
- Dopp, Wm. H.** Piping transportation, 405.
- D'Or, L., and Ch. Degard.** Sp. heat of solid & liquid Sn near m.p., 45.
- Dorcas, Merrill J.** *See* Baxter, Gregory P.
- Dorfman, J.** Magnetic properties & nuclear magnetic moments, 668.
- Dorgelo, H. B., and J. E. de Graaf.** Measurement of elastic stresses by X-rays, 480.

- Dörgerich, E. *See* Schwinnung, W.
- Döring, Theodor, and Johannes Geiler. Prepn. of pure finely-powdered V, 663.
- Dornau, J. Silumin- γ , 8.
- Dornblatt, Albert J. Progress in metals, 284.
- Dorrat, J. A. Atomic hydrogen welding, 77.
- Dorsch, K. *See* Hänsel, Günther.
- Douglas, N. *See* Blomberg, J. B.
- Downes, Alfred W. *See* Kahlenberg, Louis.
- Downes, Joseph L. Black Ni, 474.
- Downie, C. C. Mixed white metal & brass borings, 179; new use for Co, 316; smelting complex type ashes, 626; treatment of coppersmiths' waste, 114.
- Downs, Edmund. Precious metals, 262.
- Downs, P. A. *See* Whitfield, Benjamin H.
- Doyle, W. M. *See* Bannister, C. O.
- Drake, G. Wilson. *See* Craig, William M.
- Dreker, G. K. *See* Zaiser, J. D.
- Drevdal, Lepan-. *See* Lepan-Drevdal, —.
- Drew, H. D. K., H. J. Tress, and G. H. Wyatt. Micro-detn. of Pt & Ir, 354.
- Drew, Wm. Elsdon-. *See* Elsdon-Drew, Wm.
- Dreyer, K. L. *See* Tammann, G.
- Dreyfuss, —. Book "Lecons sur la résistance des matériaux," 490.
- Drier, Roy Ward. Correlation of tensile strength & elect. conductivity of hard-drawn Cu wire with preferred orientation,—I-III, 657.
- Drigo, A. Energetic & magnetic anisotropy in polycryst. ferromagnetic plates in magnetic field, 668; *see also* Alocco, G.
- Drosdow, F. V. Book: "Technik der Arbeitsschutzes bei der Kaltbearbeitung von Metallen" (*Russ.*), 546.
- Drouilly, E. Accelerated corrosion tests in sea-water, 230; autoprotective Al alloys. Alumags, 231.
- Drozzina, V. *See* Janus, R.
- and R. Janus. New magnetic alloy with very large coercive force, 215.
- Drucker, A. E. Electromet. research & relation to Grand Coulee power development (Ultra-light structural alloys of Mg & Al), 8, 128; pamphlet: "Properties of Ultra-Light Magnesium Structural Alloys Compared with other Eng. Metals," 128.
- and Carl F. Floe. Pamphlet: "Economic Possibilities for Electromet. Industries within State of Washington & Pacific North-West," 129; pamphlet: "Possible Appns. of Large Amts. of Cheap Hydroelect. Power to Mineral & Metal Prod'n. in Pacific N.-W.," 129.
- Drury, C. W. Cobalt, 734.
- Dubar, Léon. Couples with adjustable thermoelect. power: appn. to measurement of thermoelect. power & to construction of compensating leads for pyrometers, 249.
- Dubbel, H. Book edited by: "Taschenbuch f. d. Maschinenbau," 83.
- du Bois. *See* Bois.
- Dubois, Fr. Sources of error in pendulum hammers, 618.
- DuBridge, L. A. *See* Smith, R. E.
- Dubský, J. V., Arn. Okač, and J. Trtilek. Qual. detection of Bi with S-contg. organic compds.—IV, 304.
- du Chatenet. *See* Chatenet.
- Duch-Bernelin, (Mme.) —. Hardness of crystals in different directions, 111.
- Duczko, Kazimierz. Electrosynthesis of Ag, Sn, & Zn amalgams, & their chem. structure, 341; prepn. & properties of amalgams of Ag, Sn, & Zn, 677.
- Duesing, F. W., and A. Stodt. Book: "Freiformschmiede," 649.
- Duff, L. L. Progress in metallurgy as applied to petroleum refining, 738.
- Dufton, A. F. Metallic wallpaper, 265.
- Duhib, B. Diffusion of H₂ in Pd, 559.
- Duhota, A. M. Casting Al pistons in metal moulds, 622.
- Dumas, A. Al & its alloys, 213; anodic oxidation of Al & its alloys, 231; founding of Al, 622; manuf. of Al powder, 258; *see also* Bally, J.
- Dummelow, John. Bright-annealing in elect. furnace, 256.
- Dunkley, S. F. History & development of Cu & use as light-gauge tubes for domestic purposes, 487; pamphlet: "Standardization & Quality Control," 83.
- Dunleavy, F. Non-ferrous foundry problems, 307.
- Dunn, J. S. *See* Evans, U. R.
- Dunn, P. R. Appns. of resistance welding, 448.
- Durau, F., and H. Franssen. Apparatus for grinding Cu in high vacuum & adsorption of gases by powder obtained, 566.
- Durrant, P. J. ϵ , γ -, and β -phases of system Cd-Ag, 372.
- van Dusen, M. S., and S. M. Shelton. Pamphlet: "Apparatus for Measuring Thermal Conductivity of Metals up to 600° C.," 86.
- Duval, C., R. Duval, and R. Dolique. Book: "Dictionnaire de la Chimie et de ses Applications," 407.
- Duval, R. *See* Duval, C.
- Duwez, Pol E. Influence of temp. on plasticity of crystals, 562; plasticity of crystals, 273.
- Dwight, C. H., and H. Kersten. Illuminator for printing Laue photographs, 532.
- Dwyer, Pat. Book: "Gates & Risers for Castings," 552 (review); small castings, 178.
- Dymow, A. M. Book: "Lab. Guide for Tech. Analysis of Metals" (*Russ.*), 266.
- Dziewulski, H. Arcs in air between metal electrodes, 23.
- Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Abrasives, 726.
- Eash, J. T. *See* Wise, E. M.
- Easter, G. J. *See* McMullen, Charles.
- Eastwood, L. W. Structure & origin of Cu-Cu₂O eutectic, 100.
- Arthur E. Bousu, and C. T. Eddy. Recrystn. & grain-growth in cold-worked polycryst. metals, 587, 684.

- Ebel**, —, and — **Reinhard**. Stress measurements on welded circular seams, 77.
- Ebert, H.** Investigations at pressures up to 5000 kg./cm.², 416.
- Ebihara, Ichiro.** See Miyata, Akira.
- Eckelmann, L.** Bright Ni, 63.
- Eckert, G.** Handling workable Al alloys in workshop: plastic deformation, 118; special case of use of Silumin, 17; welding Al vessels for transport & storage of HNO₃, 33.
- Eckhardt, W.** Ni deposits with low H₂ content, 387.
- Eddy, C. T.** See Eastwood, L. W.
- **F. W. Vigilius**, and **E. C. Davis**. Furnace temp. & heating-rate control by dilating wire, 437.
- Edelson, L. R.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Edmunds, Gerald.** See Fuller, M. L.; Kelton, E. H.
- Edmunds, I. G.** See Owen, E. A.
- Edwards, C. A.** Gases in metals, 665.
- Edwards, F. C.** Patternmaking, 308.
- Edwards, Junius D.** See Wray, Robert I. — and Robert I. Wray. Accelerated tests of paint finishes on Al, 234.
- Egerton, A.** See Coleman, F. F.
- Egerton, A. C.** See Bracey, R. J.
- Eggers, Hans.** See Biltz, Wilhelm; Weibke, Friedrich.
- Eggert, J., and E. Schiebold.** Book: "Anwendungen d. Durchstrahlungsverfahren in der Technik," 653 (review).
- Ehlers, G.** Native materials in household use, 541; tube joints, 37.
- Ehlers, J.** See Borchert, W.
- Ehrenberg, W.** Atomic structure factor for Be, 221; diffraction of slow electrons by crystals, 27.
- Ehringhaus, A.** See Rose, H.
- Ehrmann, Walter.** See Hecht, Friedrich.
- Eichinger, A.** See Ros, M.
- Eichner, Charles.** See Lombard, Victor.
- Eichstaedt, A.** See Mohr, W.
- Ekeley, John B.** See Potratz, Herbert A.
- Ekstein, H.** See Boas, W.
- and **W. Fahrenhorst**. Graphical method of detg. space-orientation of crystals, 426.
- Elam, C. F.** Book: "Distortion of Metal Crystals," 87 (review); recrystn. accompanying allotropic change, 684.
- Elander, Majken, Gunnar Hägg, and A. Westgren.** Cryst. structure of Cu₂Sb & Fe₂As, 593.
- Elchardus, E.** Thermal analysis of ternary alloys: Mg-rich Mg-Si-Zn alloys, 578; thesis: "Recherches sur l'analyse thermique des alliages ternaires," 549. — and **Paul Lafitte**. Constitution of Mg-rich Mg-Zn-Si alloys, 374.
- Elkenbard, A. T.** See Poljakow, M. W.
- Ellingham, H. J. T.** Evolution of plating bath, 475; see also Monk, R. G.
- Ellis, W. C., and Earle E. Schumacher.** Magnetic materials, 678.
- Ellwood, W. B.** Magnetic hysteresis at low flux densities, 460.
- Elnikow, A.** Plastic deformation in single crystals of Al under tension, 553.
- Elsdon-Drew, Wm., and J. J. P. Dolan.** Development & trend of Rand winding practice, 732.
- Elssner, G.** Electrodeposits on Al, 434; Elokal process, 163; surface ennoblement of Al & its alloys, 296; see also Schmitt, H.
- Elton, J. O.** Contribution of Science to non-ferrous metal industry, 405.
- Emmens, H.** See van Geel, W. Ch.
- Endo, Hikozo.** See Kanazawa, Shigenori.
- Endrass, Heinz.** Black Cr plating, 299.
- Engelhard, Charles.** Pt, Pd, & Rh, 127.
- Engl, J., and G. Heidtkamp.** Dependence of hardness, as determined by cone-pressure test, on temp., 619.
- Englefield, Elsie.** Book: "Short History of Pewter & Its Manuf.," 88 (review); treatise on pewter, 129, 376.
- Englert, E.** Displacement of Curie pt. by tension, 565; negative Matteucci Effect, 559.
- Epik, P. A.** Comparison of methods of detg. Mn, 172.
- Epstein, Z. A.** Superconductivity. III.—Origin & range of validity of proposed criterion of superconductivity, 567.
- Erasmus, A. A., and L. A. Erasmus.** Book: "Tech. German-Russian Dictionary," 331 (review).
- Erasmus, L. A.** See Erasmus, A. A.
- Erdey-Grúz, T.** Electrolytic growth of metalcrystals. I.—Growth of Ag crystals in aq. solns., 238.
- Eriksson, Sten.** X-ray studies of system Fe-Cr-N, 343.
- Erk, S.** Friction & lubrication, 582; microscope investigations at low temps., 479.
- Erspamer, August.** See Stout, Lawrence E.
- Erukhimova, M. L.** See Ashel'rod, R. S.
- Esch, W.** See Schürmann, E.
- Essin, O.** Overvoltage & common discharge of ions, 240.
- and **E. Alfimowa**. Simultaneous discharge of Ni & H⁺ from solns. of simple Ni salts, 701.
- and **A. Balabaj**. Simultaneous cathodic discharge in electrolysis of Zn, 607.
- and **M. Lozmanova**. Potential of metals in soln. of foreign ions, 528.
- Etzold, H.** See Seith, W.
- Etzrodt, A.** Direct effect of light on elect. resistance, 416.
- Eucken, A.** Book edited by: "Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. Elekt. Eigenschaften d. Metalle u. Elektrolyte," 195 (review); thermo-dynamic equilib., 219.
- and **W. Dannöhl**. Thermal elongation of alkali halides & metals at high temp., 43.
- and **F. Förster**. Direct detn. of free path of electrons in metals, 143; mean path of electrons in Ag, 367; mean free path of electrons in Bi, 365.
- and **Hildegard Warrentrup**. Variation of thermal & elect. resistance in pptn.-hardening of Al-Cu alloys, 370.

- Eugène, —.** Machine for measuring hardness, 175.
- Euler, Hans, and Kurt Guthmann.** Errors in measurement of temp. with thermocouples, 533.
- Euringer, G., and H. Hanemann.** Heat conductivity of Al alloys, 462.
- Evans, B. J. R.** See Francis-Carter, C. F. J.
- Evans, B. S.** Detn. of small amts. of Zn in Ni, 436.
- Evans, E. J.** See Gabe, S.
- Evans, Gilbert.** Seamless tube manuf., 74, 360, 483.
- Evans, H.** See Sykes, C.
- Evans, H. L.** Discuss. on "Improvement of White Bearing Metals for Severe Service," 12.
- Evans, R. C.** Equilib. of atoms & ions adsorbed on metal surface, 93; surface ionization of K on Mo, 91.
- Evans, Stanley E.** Welding applied to vehicles, 364.
- Evans, U. R.** Corrosion, 694; tube corrosion & oil, 162; *see also* Lewis, K. G.; Mears, R. B.
- Eve, L. L.** Effect of vibration on steel-cored Al conductors, 448.
- Everest, A. B.** Ni alloys in paper-making, 451, 542.
- Evers, Alfred.** Tensile properties of Al sand-casting alloys compared with cast Fe & steel, 50.
- Everts, Th.** See Kessner, —.
- van Ewijk, L. J. G.** Penetration of steel by soft solder & other molten metals, 397.
- Ewing, Scott.** Cathodic protection of pipelines from soil corrosion.—I-III, 229.
- Eyles, A.** Low melting-point alloys, 404; soldering Al castings, 397; treatment of coppersmiths' waste, 252; welding Mg alloys, 485.
- Eyles, A. J. T.** Brazing with silver solders, 485.
- Fagerberg, Sven, and A. Westgren.** Cryst. structure of β -Mn & isomorphous alloys, 468.
- Fahrenhorst, W.** See Ekstein, H.
- Fainberg, S. Yu., and L. B. Gintzburg.** Detn. of small amts. of As by pptn. with NaH_2PO_2 , 530.
- and M. I. Troitzkaya. Detn. of small amts. of Sn in anodic & cathodic Cu, 67; rapid detn. of Cu, Fe, & Zn without prelim. sepn., 614.
- Fairbrother, J. A. V.** High-temp. hydrogen furnace, 391.
- Fairthorne, R. A.** Buckling of linked beams having strength in flexure & shear, 479.
- Fajans, K.** See Brennecke, E.
- Fakidov, I.** See Kikoin, I.
- and I. Kikoin. Change of resistance of liquid metals in magnetic field, 668.
- Fal'kevich, A. S.** Mech. tests on metals at low temps., 715; *see also* Smirnov, V. A.
- Fankuchen, I.** Nomogram for computing structure factors, 380.
- Farley, J. A.** Saving effected by good plumbing brass, 125.
- Farnham, G. S.** X-ray study of phases in Babbitt, & of age-hardening of cast Pb-alkali alloy, 11; *see also* O'Neill, Hugh. — and Hugh O'Neill. Cryst. re-orientation on heating drawn Cu wires, 15.
- Farnsworth, H. E.** Depth of penetration of electrons diffracted by single crystals, 224.
- Farquharson, J., and E. Heymann.** Magnetic properties of solns. of Cd in molten CdCl_2 & of molten calomel, 656.
- Farsky, H.** Elect. heated heat-treatment furnaces for light metals, 537.
- Fassbinder, J.** Resistance welding problem: electrodes for spot-welding, 636.
- Fassler, P. W.** Butt-welding theory, 314.
- Fatkin, F. M.** See Kovarskiy, M. I.
- Faucett, P. H.** Leafing of Al paint, 432.
- Faust, Charles L., and Geo. H. Montillon.** Electrodepn. of Cu, Ni, & Zn alloys from cyanide solns. II.—Discussion of results in I, 300, 433.
- Favalora, E. W.** Book: "Practical Design of Exhaust & Blower Systems," 649.
- Fedeneff, N.** Photoelect. effect in Ag film deposited on Ni, 661.
- Fedorov, A. N.** See Karpov, B. G.
- Fedorov, U. B.** See Arharov, V. I.
- Fedorov, V., and N. Trofimov.** Stability of alloys, 582.
- Fedorova, A. N.** See Karpov, B. G.
- Feigin, N. T.** See Kudrjavzev, T. V.
- Feigin, Fritz.** Book: "Qual. Analyse mit Hilfe von Tüpfelreaktionen," 83.
- Feldmann, P.** See Böhm, I.
- Fell, Eric W.** Piobert effect in Fe & soft steel, 665.
- Fenwick, Florence.** Protective films on ferrous alloys. Influence of Cl^- on e.m.f. behaviour, 697.
- Ferguson, Lawrence.** Spot welding, 77; *see also* Schumacher, Earle E.
- Ferjantić, S.** Oxidimetric detn. of Sn, 67.
- Fernelius, W. Conard, and Richard F. Robey.** Metallic state, 206.
- Ferney, L. A.** Elect. resistance seam welding, 636.
- Ferrer, E. J.** Book: "L'Aluminio i els seus aliatges," 266.
- Fetherston, H. L.** Bronze joints for Cu, 635.
- Fetz, E.** Hardenable bronzes on Ni-Cu-Sn base. IV.—Effect of pptn.-hardening on corrosion-resistance, 345; *see also* Jette, Eric R.
- Feussner, O.** Developments in precious metal alloys, 152.
- Ficklen, Joseph B.** See Newell, J. Laird.
- Fiegehen, E. G.** Oven-drying of cores & moulds, 308.
- Fiek, G.** See Sieglerschmidt, H.
- Field, A. J.** Riveting Al structures, 32; uses of Al, 401.

- Field, Samuel.** Principles of electrochem. applied to electrodepn.—IV—VII, 302; VIII.—Buffering plating soln., 527.
— and A. Dudley Weill. Book : "Electroplating," 133 (*review*).
Figari, F. Bending & resiliency tests, 533.
Filin, N. A. See Slavinsky, M. P.
Finch, G. I., and A. G. Quarrell. "Extra" rings & bands in electron diffraction patterns, 224.
— A. G. Quarrell, and H. Wilman. Electron diffraction & surface structure, 289, 468.
Finck, J. L. Apparatus for measuring thermal conductivity of refractories at high temps., 444.
Fink, Colin G. Electrochemistry's debt to Edgar Fahs Smith : cathode film control in electro-metal depn., 608, 702; tungsten, 737.
— and P. Deren. Re plating, 237.
— and F. A. Rohrman. Corrosion by milk, 693.
— and T. H. Wilber. Bullard-Dunn electrochem. descaling process, 259.
— and C. B. F. Young. Cd-Zn alloy plating from acid sulphate solns., 299, 434.
Fink, W. L., and H. R. Freche. Equilib. conditions in binary Al alloys of high purity, 7, 94.
— and L. A. Willey. Equilib. relations in Al-Ni alloys of high purity, 95.
Fischbeck, Kurt, and Franz Salzer. Scaling of Fe, &c., 499.
Fischer, H. Electro. surface treatment of light metals, 231.
— and Walter Schwan. Electrolyt. fluoride coatings on Mg & its alloys, 600.
Fischer, Joachim. Gold & silver in 1933, 740.
Fischer, Joh. Electroplating on Al, 388.
Fischer, Joseph. Vapour pressure of high boiling-point metals.—I-II, 502.
Fischer, V. Equilib. diagr. for quaternary alloys, 465.
Fischer, W. Tube generator for induction heating, 245.
Fisher, D. Jerome. Crystal classification & symbolism, 688.
Fitterer, G. R., and M. B. Royer. Manganese. IV.—Ferrous alloys of Mn & use in steel ind., 54, 83.
Fleetwood, Charles W., and L. F. Yntema. Electrodepn. of Ag from iodide solns., 351.
Fleischer, Fritz. See Serger, H.
Fleischhauer, W. Testing machines, &c., 246.
Fletcher, Austin F. Cd plating in barrel, 524.
Fletcher, J. E. Melting practice, oxidation, & carburization factors, 482.
Flocke, F. G., and J. G. Schoener. Arc welding Monel metal & Ni, 399; gas welding & Ag soldering Monel metal & Ni, 399.
Floe, Carl F. Pamphlet : "Mg Metal from Washington Magnesite & Dolomite Deposits. First Progress Report," 129;
pamphlet : "Possibilities for Production of Al & Mg from Washington Ores," 129; relation of research to establishment of electromet. industries in State of Washington. Development of Mg industry, 22, 129; *see also* Drucker, A. E.
Fogelson, E. I. Analysis of Ni-phosphor-bronze, 708.
Fogg, H. C. Electrochemistry of Ga, 239.
Földes, Sándor. Mech. strain in electro. plates as cause for peeling, 238.
Fonda, Gorton R. Effect of particle size on intensity in X-ray spectroscopic analysis, 611.
Fonteyne, R. *See* Jaeger, F. M.
Foot, Frank. *See* Jette, Eric R.
Föppl, Ludwig. Measurement of stress by optical double refraction, 246.
Föppl, O. Book : "Das Dämpfungsmass bei Schwingungen," 38; book : "Die Qualifikation der Werkstoffe mit Hilfe der Werkstoffdämpfung," 134 (*review*); book : "Eine neue Keilform mit besserer Dauerhaltbarkeit der Welle," 134 (*review*).
de Forest, A. V. Dynamic testing applied to metallurgical development, 305.
Forgew, W. D. *See* Mason, C. W.
Forker, Gordon M. *See* Lange, Norbert Adolph.
Forny, A. Hot-galvanizing : heating of bath, 164; hot-galvanizing : in boiler-making, 164; hot-galvanizing : in constructional work, 164; hot-galvanizing of household articles, 164; mech. galvanizing. I.—Sheets. II.—Sheets, by dry process, 297; mech. galvanizing of small articles by centrifuging, 601; mech. galvanizing of strip, 521; mech. galvanizing of tubes, 521; mech. galvanizing of wire, 521; semi-mech. galvanizing of tubes, 521.
Förster, F. *See* Eucken, A.
Förster, Johannes, and Erhard Gruner. Temp. regulations for high temps., 249.
Forstner, Hans M. Ag linings : use for chem. apparatus, 643; Pb plating as protection against corrosion; Pb plating technique, 164; protection of steel structures by Zn coatings, 298.
Forsythe, W. E., and E. M. Watson. Resistance & radiation of W as function of temp., 368.
Fortner, P. Poisoning by wine contg. Cd, 35.
— and Heinrich Lukas. Soly. of Cd in certain organic acids, 102.
Foster, C. E. Pivoting systems in pyrometers, 393.
Foster, H. Die-casting, 178.
Fournier, —. Book : "Étude sur les essais d'emboutissage des métaux," 190.
Fournier, Henri. Protection of Mg by Se coatings, 232; variation of mech. properties of Al-Mg alloy as function of purity, 280, 503.
Fournier, P. System Fe-Sb, 672.
Fowler, (Sir) Henry. Progress of auto. engineering, 543.

- Fowler, R. H.** Mott theory of liquid metals & transition points of metals & other solids, 370.
- Fox, Gerald W., and Robert M. Bowie.** Detn. of thermionic work-function of metals; appn. to Ni, 274.
- Fox, James Fulton.** *See* Souder, Wilmer.
- Fox, Joseph.** Finishes for die-castings, 388.
- Francis, E. L.** Wire-drawing. VII.— Metallic coatings as lubricants; drawing & properties of Pb-coated austenitic Cr-Ni steel, 257.
- Francis, W. B.** Spinning of sheet, 360.
- Francis-Carter, C. F. J.** Specifications for cathodic coatings: Ni & Cr on steel, 168. — and **B. J. R. Evans.** Methods of suspension in electrodepn., 169.
- François, (Mlle.) S.** Metallization, 233.
- Frank, Henry F.** Metal container finishing, 726.
- Frank, J. M.** Photochem. reaction of Hg with O₂, 660.
- Frank, N. H.** Effect of pressure on elect. conductivities of alkalis, 143.
- Franske, E.** Detn. of degree of smoothness of metal surfaces, 110.
- Franssen, H.** *See* Durau, F.
- Franzini, T.** Action of external elect. field on H₂-charged metals, 4; diffusion of deuterium in metals, 559; diffusion of H₂ through metals, 203.
- Frary, Francis C.** Al in chem. plants, 58, 226; research on metals & alloys, 37.
- Fraser, O. B. J.** Appns. of Ni in metal finishing, 64.
- Fraser, W. M.** Preventing corrosion in hot oil pumps, 603.
- Frati, N. H.-F.** Induction furnaces, 627.
- Fraenthal, A. H.** Maintenance of roll neck bearings, 360.
- Fraser, Glen E.** *See* Poulter, Thos. C.
- Freche, H. R.** *See* Fink, W. L.
- Freed, Simon, and Harry G. Thode.** Magnetic study of metallic state & Fermi-Dirac statistics, 206, 667.
- Freeman, John B., Jr.** Die-casting of brass, 358, 718. — and **P. H. Kirby.** Rapid development of patina on Cu after assembly, 182.
- Freitag, —.** Electrolytic tinning, 606.
- Freitag, H., and F. Krüger.** Electron emission of W-Mo alloys, 681.
- Frenkel, J.** Theory of photoelect. & photomagnetoelect. phenomena in semiconductors, 668. — and **T. Kontorowa.** Elementary theory of galvanomagnetic phenomena in crystals, 668.
- Freund, Hugo.** Panphot, 245, 617.
- Freundlich, A.** Preventing corrosion in ice-making plant, 103.
- Frevel, Ludo K.** X-ray studies under high pressures, 532; X-ray study of In & system In-Ag, 686.
- Fridman, J. B.** *See* Tomashev, N. D.
- Friederich, E., and A. Kussmann.** Ferromagnetism of Pt-Cr alloys, 342.
- Friedmann, Werner.** Detn. of alternate bending strength of thin wires, 174; detn. of alternating bending strength of wires: construction of suitable testing machine, 37, 438.
- Friedrich, H.** Max. load for Silit heating elements, 255; *see also* Rimarski, Walter.
- Fries, —.** Coal-dust firing, 114.
- Frischmuth, Georg.** *See* Klemm, Wilhelm.
- Fröhlich, H.** Number of free electrons in metal, 568.
- Fröhlich, K. W.** Detection of non-metallic impurities in metals, 612; errors in fire assay of Au & Pt, 64; H₂SO₄ attack on Pt-Au-Ag alloys & importance in cupellation, 353.
- Fröhlich, Werner.** Difficulties in prodn. of castings, 250.
- Frolich, P. K., and D. F. Brown.** Keeping research staff posted on current literature, 488.
- Frölich, Werner.** Detn. & removal of faulty Cr plating from sheet, 62; electro-refining of Sn, 23; Au-plating of Al, 63; reworking Cu scrap, 72.
- Frolov, I. D.** *See* Tananaeff, N. A.
- Fromherz, Hans.** *See* King, Alexander.
- Fromm, H.** *See* v. Schwarz, (Frhr.) M.
- Frumes, M.** *See* Zaimovskii, A. S.
- Frumkin, A., and B. Bruns.** Maxima of polarization curve of Hg cathodes, 609.
- Fry, A.** Metals as working & constructional materials, 405.
- Fuchs, K.** Quantum mech. study of cohesive forces of Cu, 556.
- Fühner, H., and W. Blume.** Cd poisoning, 35.
- Fuji, Masamichi.** *See* Uno, Denzo.
- Fujii, Yoshiro.** Cold-shortness, 369; materials for screw propellers, 506.
- Fujita, Shigefumi.** *See* Uchida, Shun-ichi.
- Fukada, Masaru, and Y. Saito.** Elect. conduction through thin metal films, 210. — and **Ryōtarō Nomiyama.** Influence of stress on magnetic properties of Super-Permalloy, 342.
- Fullard, J. R.** Theory of plastic state in metals, 665.
- Fuller, M. L.** *See* Anderson, E. A. — and **Gerald Edmunds.** Crystal orientations developed by progressive cold-rolling of alloyed Zn, 101. — and **R. L. Wilcox.** Phase changes during ageing of Zn-alloy die-castings. I.—Eutectoidal decompr. of β Al-Zn phase & relation to dimensional changes in die-castings, 13, 681.
- Fuller, W.** Strengthening metals by cold-stretching, 501.
- Fulweiler, W. H.** *See* Ward, A. L.
- Funakoshi, Otozo.** Analysis of Bi by means of H₂SeO₃, 530.
- Fundator, V. J.** Influence of dust films on fluidity of molten cast Fe & Duralumin, 250.
- Funk, H., and F. Romer.** Quant. detn. of metals with anthranilic acid. IV.—Pb & Hg, 390.
- Furman, N. Howell.** Appns. of Ce(SO₄)₂ in vol. analysis. X.—Detn. of Sb & As, 613; *see also* Brennecke, E.; Schoonover, Irl C.

- Fuss, V. Book: "Metallographie des Al u. seiner Legierungen," 132 (review).
- Fustier, P. Refractory metals in elect. industry, 633.
- Fylking, K. E. Phosphides & arsenides with modified NiAs structure, 593.
- Gabe, S., and E. J. Evans. Hall effect & other phys. consts. of alloys. IV.—Bi-Cd series, 281.
- Gable, Howard S. Metallic pptn. of Zr, 478.
- Gabriel, Peter. Flame detn. of Cu by CCl_4 , 25.
- Gad, G. See Haase, L. W.
- Gadeau, R. Refined Al, 365, 497, 655.
- Gaefi, I. S. Diffusion of Ti & dissociation of Ti compds., 466.
- Gagen-Torn, V. O. Influence of Mn on mech. properties of ($\alpha + \beta$)-brass (Muntz Metal), 676; mech. properties of sheet Silumin & appn. in aviation industry, 671.
- Galfajan, G. Appn. of electro. reduction in analyt. chem. III.—Direct detn. of Cu & Fe by electro. pptn. & reduction, 66.
- Galibour, Jean, Léon Guillet, Jr., and — Popoff. Tension tests of antifriction alloys at elevated temps., 715.
- Gall, D. C. Precision potentiometers, 621.
- Gallay, I. S. See Pavlov, Ig. M.
- Gallego, M. See Montequi, R.
- Gamzulov, J. I. Vol. detn. of Zn in Mg & Elektron, 616.
- and V. Bedova. Dctn. of PbO in Pb, 711.
- Gangl, J., and F. Becker. Colouring of cheese by Sn-foil, 293.
- Gapchenko, M. V. Micro-vol. detn. of Pb, 711.
- and O. G. Sheintsis. Quant. detn. of Pb in alloys, 711; reaction for Bi, 709.
- Garcia de la Cueva, J. Photometric measurements of crystals oriented in metal wires, 513; see also Rubio, A.
- Gardiner, H. A., G. G. Sward, and L. P. Hart. Painting Mg alloys, 472.
- Garino, M. Corrosion in sugar house evaporators.—II, 295.
- and R. Catto. Rapid detn. of small amts. of Bi in Cu, 613.
- and M. Parodi. Corrosion in sugar house evaporators, 227.
- Garjanow, F. K. See Tarschisch, L.
- Garre, Georg. Detecting unsoundness in Zn coatings on steel, 521.
- Gaspar y Arnal, T. Very sensitive reagent for Al. Sepn. of Al & Be, 435.
- Gatward, W. A. Chromel & Alumel: for thermocouples, 175.
- Gautschi, H. R. Heating plant in light metal industry, 253.
- Gaviola, E., and John Strong. Photoelect. effect of Al vacuum-evapd. films, 554.
- Gavrilov, N. A. See Borok, B. A.
- Gayguerova, A. A. See Zvenigorodskaya, V. M.
- Gayler, L. B. Economy of non-ferrous metals in elect. installations, 80.
- Gayler, Marie L. V. Factors affecting setting of dental amalgam.—I-IV, 677.
- Gee, Haldane. Pipe-line contaminations, 645.
- van Geel, W. Ch. See de Boer, J. H.
- and J. H. de Boer. Asymmetric conductivity of combination metal-blocking layer-salt layer-adsorbed alkali metal, 277.
- and H. Emmens. Oxide coating of Al, 231.
- Gehrts, A. Migration of adsorbed atoms along bounding surfaces of solids, 210.
- Geier, C., W. v. Zwehl, and W. Helling. Temp. indicator methods in Al switch-gear, 440.
- Geiger, George F. Working ranges of Ni-Cu alloys, 484; see also Crawford, C. A.
- Geiler, Johannes. See Döring, Theodor.
- Geilmann, W., and F. Weibke. Chem. & metallurgical studies of Roman metal mirror, 574.
- Geiringer, H., and W. Prager. Mechanics of isotropic bodies in plastic state, 208.
- Geisler, Kurt W. Book: "Unsere Verbrauchsgüter u. ihre Herstellung," 496 (review).
- Gelikonova, O. See Sklyarenko, S. I.
- Geller, Werner. See Köster, Werner.
- Gelman, S. P. See Belaiev, P. P.
- Genders, R. Melting & casting non-ferrous metals, 112.
- Genin, G. Corrosion in condensed milk manuf., 384; problem of corrosion: paints & corrosion-resisting coatings, 523.
- Genneté, Paul Remy-. See Remy-Genneté, Paul.
- George, Henri. Carbon resistance elect. radiation furnaces, 254; graphite-resistor radiation furnaces, 482, 627, 719; lab. elect. furnaces for very high temps., 532.
- George, L. J. See Hoffman, J. S.
- George, W. H. Sub-boundaries in crystal grown by Bridgman method, 467.
- Gerard, I. J., and H. Sutton. Corrosion-fatigue properties of Duralumin with & without protective coatings, 381.
- Gerassimow, J. I., and A. N. Krestownikow. Book: "Chem. Thermodynamics in Metallurgy of Non-Ferrous Metals." Vol. 3 (Russ.), 407.
- Gerbeaux, H. Influence of form on mech. properties of welded joints, 638.
- Gerdien, H. Measurement of internal stresses in tubes, 246.
- Gering, K. See Sauerwald, F.
- and F. Sauerwald. Internal friction of molten metals & alloys. VI.—Pb, Ca, Zn, Ag, Sn, K, & Na; & structure viscosity of amalgams, 498.
- Gerke, F. K., and N. W. Zolotareva. Dctn. of Al_2O_3 in Al & its alloys, 613.
- Gerlach, Walther. Discuss. on "Metallic State," 667; magnetic testing of materials, 247; spectrum analysis for testing & specification, 241; see also Auer, H.
- and Werner Gerlach. Book: "Clinical & Pathological Apps. of Spectrum Analysis," 330 (review).

- Gerlach, Walther, E. Riedl, and W. Rollwagen. Spectrographic analysis in 1860 & 1935, 169.
- Gerlach, Werner. See Gerlach, Walther.
- German, S. See Lozinskii, N.
- German, Frederick G. Sepn. & detn. of Zn in Au & bronze pigments, 478.
- Gerszonowicz, S. See Dejean, P.
- Getman, Frederick H. Normal potential of Be, 239.
- Geweling, N. V. Book: "Metal Science in Aviation Industry" (*Russ.*), 546.
- Gibbons, C. H. Testing machines, 28, 111, 439.
- Gibrat, R. Electrolyt. corrosion of underground pipework, 229; stray current corrosion, 1934, 599.
- Gibson, Thos. W. Nickel, 736.
- Gier, J. R. See Austin, C. R.
- Gil, Emilio Jimeno. Corrosion, 38, 163.
- Gilbert, W. W. See Boston, O. W.
- Gilchrist, Donald B. Book edited by: "Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities, 1933-1934," 266.
- Gilchrist, Raleigh. Pamphlet: "Method for Sepn. of Ru from Pt, Pd, Rh, & Ir," 83.
- Gilcreas, F. Wellington. Action of water on materials for service pipes, 518.
- Gilliland, E. S., Jr., and H. E. Bent. Activity of Na & K dissolved in Ga, 465.
- Gill, Alan S. Cd-base bearing metals, 213.
- Gillette, C. S. Appn. of metals in naval machinery, 37.
- Gillis, J., and J. Swenden. Electrolysis during simultaneous scraping of anode & cathode by diamond, 351.
- Ginsburg, L. A. Book: "Moulding of Coloured Metal Alloys" (*Russ.*), 546.
- Ginstling, A. M. Lining chem. apparatus with Pb, 316.
- Ginzburg, L. B. See Fainberg, S. Yu.
- Girardet, L.-F. Foundry sands, 71.
- Gire, G. Action of Mg on solns. of NiSO_4 & $\text{Co}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$, 43.
- Gisen, F. See Dehlinger, U.
- Giua, M., and C. Giua-Lollini. Book: "Dizionario di Chimica," 266, 407.
- Giua-Lollini, C. See Giua, M.
- Glassstone, S. Electrode potentials & form of electrode deposits, 286, 470.
- and A. Hickling. Book: "Electrolyt. Oxidation & Reduction," 741 (review).
- and G. D. Reynolds. Influence of H.F. currents on polarized electrodes. —II, 704.
- Glaymann, J. Cr plating, 105.
- Glazunov, A. Appn. of rapid electrographic methods for testing plated coatings, 611; detn. of phase structure of metallic coatings by anodic dissoln., 285, 470; detn. of thickness of metallic protective layers, 348; space-lattice of "berthollides," 289.
- and B. Honza. Crystn. centres in cathodic depn. of Au. (Electrolysis under microscope.—X), 350.
- and V. Petak. Effect of chem. compn. of colloids on cohesion of dried moulding sands, 536.
- Glazunov, A., and J. Teindl. Electrographic testing of porosity of metal deposits, 600.
- Glazunova, Z. See Milovidova, A.
- Glocker, R. X-rays & investigation of materials, 225; X-ray measurement of elastic stresses, 533.
- Gmelin. Books: "Handbuch d. anorg. Chemie: Aluminium." Teil B, Lief. 2, 132 (review); "Molybdan," 324 (review).
- Goederitz, A. H. F. Standard values for testing metal sheets by Erichsen method, 174.
- Goerens, P. Standardization of testing methods, 354.
- Goethe, —. See Schulz, W.
- Goetz, A. Experimental evidences of group phenomena in solid metallic state, 290; group phenomena in metallic crystals, 290; supercooling, 207; see also Buchta, J. W.; Jacobs, R. B.; Wolf, Alexander.
- and L. E. Dodd. Structure of cryst. Bi & Se layers produced by condensation in vacuum, 591.
- J. W. Buchta, and T. L. Ho. Recording dilatometer of high sensitivity, 68.
- Gogoberidse, D. B. Twinning at irrational surfaces, 685; see also Ananiaschwili, E. G.
- Goldman, S. See Lilienfeld, J. E.
- Goldmann, F. See v. Schwarz, (Frhr.) M.
- Goldovsky, (Milne) —. See Prot, —.
- v. Goler, F. K., and G. Sachs. Bearing metals, 451.
- Golikov, N. See Zarubin, N. M.
- Gollnow, H. See Schüler, H.
- Golman, P. M. Monel metal in elect. welding, 638.
- Golovchinev, J. M. See Bachmetew, E. F.
- Gombas, Paul. Metallic cohesion, 562; theory of alkali metals, 562.
- Goniev, G. S. See Lapin, N. P.
- Gonser, Bruce W. Sn as anti-corrosion coating, 696.
- and L. R. van Wert. Age-hardening of Cu-Ni-Si alloys, 51.
- Goodrich, W. E. Penetration of molten white metals into stressed steels, 510, 681.
- Goodsell, Ray. Ni plating, 105.
- Gorbunova, K. M., and Z. A. Adjemjan. Electrocrysnt. of metals. IV.—Electro-deposits of Al from molten salts (AlCl_3 -NaCl), 220.
- Gorbunov, N. S. See Rasumnikow, A. G.
- Gordy, Edward L. See Haynes, William.
- Goria, C. See Losana, L.
- Gorskiv, I. E., and J. A. Zenter. Prodn. of Fe alloyed with Al from Ferran, 104.
- Gorsky, W. S. Transitions in CuAu alloy. —II-III, 338.
- Gorter, C. J. Superconductivity of alloys, 681; see also Nordheim, L.
- and H. Casimir. Thermodynamics of superconducting state, 144, 502.
- Goss, Norman P. X-ray equipment for studying metal at high temps., 617; see also Nusbaum, C.
- Gotô, Hidehiro. Importance of p_{H} for detn. & sepn. of metals by anthranilic acid, 243.

- Gough, H. J. Eng. research in America, 647; research problems in engineering, 740; testing materials, 173.
- and G. A. Hankins. Tests for materials used in cold-pressing operations: fluid-pressure cupping test, 630.
- and D. G. Sowirth. Atmospheric action in fatigue, 383.
- Gould, J. Testing foundry sands for permeability, 179.
- Gowens, G. J. See Roesser, Wm. F.
- de Graaf, J. E. See Dorgelo, H. B.
- Gradusov, P. I. α -Al-bronze & its mech. properties, 418; mech. properties of double Manganin, 419; standard Manganin contg. Al & its properties, 419.
- and N. N. Muratch. Book: "Nachschlagebuch über die Eigenschaften u. die Anwendung von Buntmetallen u. ihren Legierungen" (Russ.), 546.
- Graeme, Max. Corrosion of liquid fuel containers, 228.
- Graf, E. Measurements of specific furnace characteristics associated with oil firing, 308; measurement of waste gas temps., 620.
- Graf, Ludwig. Kinetics & mechanism of allotropic transformation in system Pd-Cu, 678; X-ray examination of mechanism of corrosion of solid solns., 293.
- and A. Kussmann. Equilib. diagr. & magnetic properties of Pt-Fe alloys, 581.
- Graff, Howard F. See Sykes, W. P.
- Graham, A. K. Cyanide Zn plating baths using Al-Hg-Zn anodes, 167, 434; plating & finishing, 127.
- Grandadam, Pierre. See Laffitte, Paul.
- Granjon, R. Measures for safety & hygiene in welding & oxygen cutting, 401; prevention of accidents in opening drums of CaC_2 , 78.
- Grant, J. Book revised by: "Qual. Chem. Analysis," 549; nephelometry in metal industry, 303.
- Grant, Leland E. Bearing metals of Pb hardened with alkali & alkaline earth metals, 52.
- Granveaud, —. See Canac, François.
- Gränzer, R., and L. Moennich. Continuous elect. furnaces for strip & wire, 30.
- Grard, C. Atmospheric & marine corrosion, 228.
- Grashchenko, B. F. Planimetric detn. of Cu_2O , 42; re-examination of standards for primary Al, 261; see also Ivanov-Skoblikov, N. N.; Kolenov, I. T.
- Grassmann, P. See Meissner, W.; Steiner, K.
- Gratwicke, W. Al for furniture, 315.
- Gray, Kenneth. Improvement of drainage & water pipes by use of Pb alloys, 293.
- Grayson, Forrest. Tested cleansers for dairy plants, 447.
- Grazianski, N. N. See Plotnikov, V. A.
- Greaves, Richard Henry. Book: "Chromium steels," 266.
- Green, Louis. See Newman, Albert B.
- Greenall, C. H. Testing cable-sheaths for fatigue, 714.
- Greenburg, Leonard. See Bloomfield, J. J.
- Greenwood, H. Behaviour of white bearing metals subjected to deformation tests. III.—Pounding tests, 12.
- Greenwood, J. Neill. Influence of impurities on properties of Pb. II.—Effect of heat-treatment on mech. properties of commercial Pb, 200.
- Gregg, J. L., and B. N. Daniloff. Book: "Alloys of Fe & Cu," 551 (review).
- Gregory, G. See Chapman, D. L.
- Grempe, Max. Cu welding, 729.
- Greninger, Alden B. Crystn. of Cu, 586; crystallographic uniformity of lineage structure in Cu single crystals, 156, 685; detn. of orientations of metal crystals by back-reflection Laue photographs, 157, 688.
- Grevel, Adelbert. See Hansel, Günther.
- Gridnev, V., and G. Kurdjumov. Effect of third element on ageing of binary system. I.—Cu-Al-Ni, 338.
- Griebel, C., and F. Weiss. Poisoning by Cd in coffee, 35.
- Griffiths, C. J. Corrosion of telephone cable-sheaths, 597.
- Grifoll, I. See Jimeno, E.
- Grigoriev, A. T. Alloys of Pd with Mn, 679.
- Grimm, W. X-ray studies of gas-welded Cu loco. fireboxes, 111.
- Grimmer, W. Milk & metals, 228.
- Grimmett, L. G., and J. Read. Appn. of new dense W alloy in teleradium therapy, 737.
- Grinberg, A. A., and B. V. Ptizin. Potentiometric titration of Pt & Ir, 245.
- Grodzinski, Paul. Diamond in hardness testing, 715; drawing fine wires with diamond dies (contd.), 181.
- Groesbeck, E. C., and H. H. Walkup. Pamphlet: "Preece Test (CuSO_4 Dip) for Zn Coatings," 83.
- Groschew, L. Secondary electron emission from K surfaces, 44.
- Grosscup, Charles G. Heteropoly acids of Ge. I.—Germanomolybdic acid, 353.
- Grosse, A. V. Chem. properties of elements 93 & 94, 666; element 91, 141.
- and M. S. Agruss. Identity of Fermi's reactions of element 93 with element 91, 666.
- Growden, J. P., and T. Jenkins. Military bridges of steel & Al, 542.
- Grozin, B. D. See Nekrutui, S. S.
- Grubb, A. A. Book revised by: "Foundryman's Reference Book," 326.
- Grube, G. Detection of intermetallic compds., 583; importance of phys. chemistry in applied electrochemistry, 388; methods for investigating constitution, 510.
- and H. Klaiber. Elect. conductivity & equilib. diagr. of binary alloys. XV.—Li-Pb system, 53.
- and E. Meyer. Elect. conductivity & equilib. diagr. of binary alloys. XVI.—Li-Sn system, 53.
- and O. Winkler. Magnetic investigation of system Co-Pd, 214.

- Grube, G., and W. Wolf.** Alloys of Li with Hg & In, 508.
- Grubitsch, Heribert.** Mechanism of hot-galvanizing of Fe. III.—Effect of temp. on solv. of Ni., Cr., & Mn-steels in molten Zn, 92.
- Gründiger, Erich.** Motor manuf. in light of available unrestricted materials, 452.
- Grüneisen, E., and H. Reddemann.** Electron- & lattice-conduction in heat-flow in metals, 144, 502.
- Gruner, Erhard.** See Förster, Johannes.
- Grunert, A., W. Hessenbruch, and K. Schichtel.** Heat-resistant Cr-Al-Fe alloys, 570; heat-resistant Cr-Al-Fe alloys with & without Co, 571.
- Grützner, A.** Book: "Eisen- u. Stahllegierungen," 407.
- Grüz, T. Erdey-.** See Erdey-Grüz, T.
- Guareschi, P.** Electrolysis of $ZnSO_4$ solns., 607.
- Guérillot, A.** Book: "Méthodes modernes de protection des Métaux contre la Corrosion," 325 (review).
- Guerrier, W.** Book edited by: "Metallographie," 408; modern extensions of field of tech. alloys, 79.
- F. Kleweta, W. Claus, and E. Rickertsen. Comparative tests on Zn-base alloys contg. Cu, Al, & Mn using refined Zn & electrolyt. Zn as base metal, 152.
- Guillermic, A.** Book: "Chaudage par les combustibles liquides," 408.
- Guillary, R.** Hardness testing machines, 392, 439; tensile testing machine, 2.75 kg., for small test-pieces, 439.
- Guillet, Léon.** Book: "La Cémentation des Produits Métallurgiques et sa Généralisation. Tome II.—Généralisation de la Cémentation," 325 (review); Monel metal, 216; special cupro-nickel alloys, 51; see also Ballay, Marcel.
- Guillet, Léon, Jr.** Modulus of elasticity, 439; see also Galibourg, Jean.
- Guillon, —.** Heating of furnaces, 442.
- Guler, K.** Notch stresses in Avional rods, 462.
- Guljev, A. P.** Recrystn. of Elektron, 56.
- Gumz, Wilhelm.** Accuracy of combustion calculations, 628.
- Günthel, M.** Detn. of H_2SO_4 in Cr plating baths, 303.
- Günther, —.** Pb plating of cold-rolled strip for sheathing, flexible shafts & elect. conductors, 600.
- Gupta, I. C.** See Verma, Mulk Raj.
- Gupta, Jagannath.** See Ray, Priyadarshan.
- Gurevich, E. E.** See Kliachko, J. A.
- Gurevitch, M. A.** X-raying of metals & structural details by secondary X-rays, 713.
- Gurley, Ralph R., and W. P. Sinclair.** Pipe-coverings for high temps., 402.
- Guschlbauer, Jerzy.** See Łoskiewicz, Włodysław.
- Guseva, N. F., and R. S. Molchanova.** Analysis of Elektron, 528.
- Guskov, V. M.** Mg prodn., 647.
- Gusselschtschikow, M. K.** Book: "General Course on Welding" (Russ.), 547.
- Guthmann, Kurt.** See Euler, Hans.
- Gutin, S. S.** Elect. properties of oxide insulating layer on Al, 169.
- Gutmann, Julius.** Prodn. & use of sheet Zn, 483.
- Guzzoni, G.** Progress in metallography, 511.
- Gwyer, A. G. C.** Spectrographic analysis of Al & Al alloys, 476.
- Gysen, Fernand.** Influence of Cu_2O on welding of Cu, 728.
- Haaf, Carl.** Elect. melting furnaces for Al & Al alloys, 179.
- Haarich, Stephan.** Welding Al, 362, 727.
- Haas, A.** Representative samples & commercial testing, 713.
- Haas, Arthur.** Book: "Die Umwandlungen d. chem. Elemente," 547.
- de Haas, W. J. See Casimir-Jonker, J. M.
- and P. M. van Alphen. Change of resistance of metals in magnetic field at low temp., 417; magnetic properties of metals at low temps., 417.
- and J. W. Blom. Change of resistance of single crystals of Ga in magnetic field.—I-II, 455; —III, 556.
- and W. H. Capel. Thermal resistance of Bi single crystals at low temps., 198; thermal resistance of metal single crystals at low temps., 198.
- and J. M. Casimir-Jonker. Course of penetration of transverse magnetic field into superconductor, 277; penetration of magnetic field into superconductive alloys, 219, 576, 585.
- and J. Voogd. Effect of temp. on elect. resistance, 460; superconductivity of alloys & magnetic anomaly, 466.
- J. de Boer, and G. J. van den Berg. Elect. resistance of Au, Cu, & Pb at low temps., 200; elect. resistance of Cd, Tl, & Sn at low temps., 554.
- Haase, C.** Volume changes by diffusion in relation to inverse segregation.—II, 154.
- and O. Plass. Elect. welding of light metals, 313.
- Haase, L. W.** Cu & protection by oxidation, 102; corrosion by warm water & prevention, 430; formation of protective films on Cu, 159.
- and G. Gad. Corrosion of hot-water systems, 596.
- Haberfeld, M.** See Cartwright, C. Hawley.
- Haberfeld-Schwarz, M.** See Cartwright, C. Hawley.
- Hack, C. H.** Pb-base bearing metal, 676.
- Haefner, R.** Al for roofs, 34.
- Haehnel, Otto.** Longitudinal cracks and other defects in cable-sheaths, 658.
- Hagen, H.** See Sieverts, A.
- Hagg, Gunnar.** Hardening of solid solns. (Age-hardening), 681; spinels & cubic Na-W bronzes as examples of structures with vacant lattice points, 687; structure of intermetallic phases, 589; see also Elander, Majken.

- Hagg, Gunnar, and A. G. Hybinette.** X-ray studies on systems Sn-Sb & Sn-As, 594.
- Hagiya, Masami.** See Imai, Hiroshi; Obinata, Ichiji.
- Hahn, Otto.** Chem. elements & natural types of atom, from point of view of isotope research, 145; radiographic methods in chemistry, 23.
- Haissinsky, M.** Electrolysis of extremely dilute solns. Normal potentials of Bi & Po, 609.
- Hak, J.** Induction annealing furnace with automatic temp. control, 393.
- v. Halban, H. H., Jr.** Vapour pressure abnormalities for amalgams, 374.
- Hale, Frank E.** Effect of excess $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ on corrosive soft water, 518, 693; pipe corrosion experiments, 17.
- Halfmann, Karl.** Double sheets & their working, 104.
- Hall, F. P., and Herbert Insley.** Compilation of phase-rule diagr. of interest to ceramist & silicate technologist, 444.
- Hall, Leo G.** Low temp. diffusion of solid Al into Fe, 280.
- Hall, Philip Ray.** See Monroe, Walter W.
- Hall, William Thomas.** Book: "Text-Book of Qual. Analysis," 547; book translated by: "Analyst. Chem. Vol. II.—Quant. Analysis," 8th edn., 742 (review); see also Treadwell, F. P.
- and Robert B. Woodward. Pptn. of Ba in Cu-Sn group of qual. analysis, 24.
- Halloway, R. A.** Hardness testing, 479.
- Hallowes, A. P. C.** See Alkins, W. E.
- Halls, E. E.** Control in Ni plating, 300; moving cathode plating plants, 473; Pd-Cu alloys in industry: rapid analysis, 107.
- Hallstrom, Erik.** Lacquering, 361; refining Al, 388.
- Hallstrom, O.** Moulding sand, 395.
- Ham, W. R.** Equations for diffusion of gases through metals, 369; see also Sauter, J. D.
- and J. D. Sauter. Diffusion of H_2 through Fe & Pd, 203.
- Hamann, Conrad Wilson.** See Helsby, Cyril.
- Hamilton, Chester B.** Comparison of worm-gear materials, 735.
- Hammond, John G.** Marine appns. of metal spraying, 698.
- Hammond, R. A. F.** See Hothersall, A. W.
- Handforth, J. R.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Handrek, H.** Current leads for vacuum vessels, 264.
- Hanel, R.** Cr-Ni alloys in chem. technology, 187.
- Hanemann, H.** See Euringer, G.
- and W. Hofmann. Creep strength of Pb alloys, 576.
- Hankins, G. A.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630; see also Gough, H. J.
- Hanks, F. T.** See Dawson, S. E.
- Hansel, Günther.** Anodic behaviour of Sn in electrolysis of Na_2SnO_3 solns., 388.
- and K. Dorsch. Electro-refining of Ag contg. Pd, 610.
- and Adelbert Grevel. Electro-refining of precious metal alloys, 609.
- Hansen, K. L.** Welding-generator design, 78.
- Hansen, M.** Heat-treat. & hardening of special bronzes, 505; see also Bauer, O.
- and G. Mesmer. Airscrew oscillations, 449.
- Hanson, A. W.** Elasticity of Zn crystals, 275.
- Hanson, D.** Discuss. on "Influence of Pickling on Fatigue-Strength of Duralumin," 8; discuss. on "Metal Melting," 716.
- and W. T. Pell-Walpole. Constitution & properties of Cd-Sn alloys, 376.
- and E. J. Sandford. Properties of Sn contg. small amts. of Al, Mn, or Bi, 375.
- and I. G. Slater. Unsoundness in Al sand-castings. III.—Solidification in sand moulds under pressure, 393.
- and M. A. Wheeler. Properties of special bronzes, 674.
- E. J. Sandford, and H. Stevens. Properties of Sn contg. small amts. of Ag, Fe, Ni, or Cu, 12.
- Happé, R. W.** Selection of elect. arc welding plant, 485, 638.
- Harada, Takayasu.** Action of chloride fluxes on oxides contained in Al, 534.
- Harada, Tsuneo.** Total radiation from soot-covered Ni & sand-blasted Mo, 334.
- Haraldsen, Haakon.** Affinity. LXIII.—System Re-P, 510.
- Harbison, Ralph W.** Tinning galvanized sheet Fe, 474; see also Thews, E. R.
- Harder, E. C., and E. V. N. Kennedy.** Al industry, 646.
- Harder, Oscar E.** Metals & alloys in dentistry, 79.
- Hardy, Charles.** Ba and Sr, 733; see also Mantell, C. L.
- Hariba, H.** Age-hardening of Pb alloys, 9.
- Haring, H. E., and U. B. Thomas.** Electro-chem. behaviour of Pb, Pb-Sb, & Pb-Ca alloys in storage cells, 528, 703.
- Haring, Malcolm M., and Martin Leatherman.** Quant. pptn. of sulphides in buffered solns. I.—CoS, 477.
- and Benton B. Westfall. Quant. pptn. of sulphides in buffered solns. II.—NiS, 478.
- Haring, W. J., and Wheeler P. Davey.** Expansion of Cu from 0° K. to m.p., 199.
- Harmadarian, M. O., and E. D. Dachniuk.** Catalytic dissoln. of Cu in H_2SO_4 , 690.
- Harnsberger, A. E.** Materials for oil-refinery pumps, 347.
- Harr, Russel.** Inorganic addn. salts in Ni plating soln., 525, 701.
- Harrelson, O. M., and Searcy B. Slack.** Direct measurement of contraction of butt welds, 637.
- Harrington, Richards H.** Age-hardening, 13.

- Harris, H. Book: "Metallie Arc Welding," 194 (*review*).
 Harrison, E. P., G. L. Turney, and H. Rowe. Elect. properties of wires of high permeability, 678.
 Harrison, George R. Automatic measurement, reduction, & recording of wavelengths from spectrograms, 705.
 Hart, L. P. *See* Gardner, H. A.
 Hartl, W. Cast Al, 449.
 Hartley, (Sir) Harold. *See* MacFarlane, Angus.
 Hartnagel, Josef. Thermal reduction of Al_2O_3 & MgO with C in arc furnace, 192, 241.
 Hartshorne, N. H., and A. Stuart. Book: "Crystals & Polarizing Microscope," 329 (*review*).
 Hartzler, H. Harold. Transparency of thin metal films in ultra-violet, 276.
 Harvey, Fred A. *See* Ruprecht, Bertram C.
 Hase, —. Light-reflection of Al & its alloys as affected by surface treatment, 2.
 Hasegawa, Itiro. *See* Sekiguti, Yaekiti.
 Hashhojeev, M. Sh. Corrosion of Si-bronzes, 690; porosity of Sn-bronze & effect of casting temp. on properties, 177.
 Hassid, N. J. *See* Maxted, E. B.
 Hatada, Senji. Ag-base dental alloy, 679.
 Hatfield, W. H. Discuss. on: "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
 Hathorne, B. L., and Robert Zametkin. Stainless steel in rayon & silk industries, 643.
 Haughton, John L. Book revised by: "Introduction to Study of Physical Metallurgy," 550 (*review*); work of Walter Rosenhain, 37.
 — and R. J. M. Payne. Alloys of Mg. III.—Constitution of Mg-rich alloys contg. Al & Cd, 670.
 Hauser, F. Microscopy with reflected light, 354.
 de Haven, J. C. *See* Seltz, Harry.
 Hay, —, and — Lockerbie. Effect of shape of electroplated article on throwing power, 64.
 Hayami, Nagao. *See* Katô, Ygorô.
 Hayes, W. Hot brass & bronze stampings, 118.
 Haynes, William, and Edward L. Gordy. Book: "Chem. Industry's Contribution to the Nation: 1635-1935," 490.
 Hayward, Carle R. Metallurgy of Cu in 1934, 734; metallurgy of Pb in 1934, 735.
 Hazkevich, G. M., and N. M. Trembovler. Al antifriction alloy as substitute for Sn-base Babbitts, 569.
 Heaps, C. W. Discontinuities of magneto-resistance, 91.
 — and J. E. Armstrong. Magneto-resistance in Na-K alloy, 218.
 Heathcote, N. H. de V. *See* McKie, D.
 Hecht, Friedrich, and Walter Ehrmann. Quant. detn. of Th with 8-hydroxy-quinoline, 305; quant. detn. of Th with picrolonic acid, 304.
 Hecht, Friedrich, and Richard Reissner. Quant. micro-detn. of Cu, 390.
 Hecker, I. V. pH of saliva of picklers (metal cleaning), 311.
 Heckzo, Theodor. Pptn. of Al with 8-hydroxyquinoline in presence of Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Cr, & Mo, 66.
 Hedges, E. S. Corrosion, 231.
 — and C. E. Homer. Equil. diagrs. of binary alloys of Sn, 466, 547.
 Hedin, R. *See* Hedvall, J. Arvid.
 Hedvall, J. Arvid, R. Hedin, and O. Persson. Ferromagnetic transformation & catalytic activity, 660.
 Heggie, R. G. Crystn. of ingots, 683.
 Heiber, E. Thermoelect. force of solid & liquid alkali metals towards Pt, 456.
 Heidenreich, F. *See* Meissner, W.
 Heidtkamp, G. *See* Engl, J.
 Heiligenstaedt, W. Bases of tech. heat calculations for furnaces, 253.
 Heilman, R. H. Heat transmission through bare & insulated furnace walls, 723.
 Heindl, R. A. Thermal spalling of fireclay brick with relation to Young's modulus of elasticity, thermal expansion, & strength, 723.
 — and W. L. Pendegast. Pamphlet: "Olivine as Refractory," 84.
 Heine, H. G. Al plating, 520, 695.
 Heinz, A. Metal rising out of gate & riser, 250.
 Heisserman, R. J. Foundry conveying equipment, 625.
 Heller, G., and H. A. Kramers. Classical model of ferromagnetic material & subsequent quantization in region of low temps., 6.
 Heller, W. *See* Centnerszwer, M.
 Hellling, W. *See* Geier, C.
 Helmle, Clarence C. *See* Meyer, Walter R.
 Helsby, Cyril, and Conrad Wilson Hamann. Book: "Welding & Cutting Year-Book 1934-1935," 327 (*review*).
 Hengstenberg, J., H. Mark, and G. Wassermann. Intensity measurements on deformed crystals & solid solns., 425.
 Henry, D. E. *See* Rentschler, H. C.
 Henry, Otto H., and Hugo V. Cordiano. Li-Mg equil. diagr., 98.
 Hepburn, W. M. Insulating refractories, 443.
 — and H. C. Weller. Atm. control in radiant tube furnaces, 536.
 Herb, Charles O. Adjustable die-casting dies for parts of different dimensions, 394; die-casting die design, 252; die-casting dies, 394; die-casting with machines of simple design.—I, 441; —II, 536; die-castings of Al-bronze produced by use of vacuum, 252, 394; tungsten carbide reduces tool sharpening, 259.
 Herbert, A. M., and F. C. Thompson. Use of Hele-Shaw apparatus in investigation of flow of metals, 532, 715.
 Herbert, Karl-heinz. Remelting brass scrap & residues in reverberatory furnaces, 72.

- Herbst, Heinrich.** Gas permeability, compressive strength, heat-conductivity, thermal expansion, heat capacity, & tendency to spalling of refractory bricks in relation to porosity, 115.
- Hérenquel, J., and G. Chaudron.** Purification of Mg & Ca by sublimation, 202, 499.
- Hering, O.** See Müller, Wolf Johannes.
- Hermance, H. W.** Micro-analysis, 23.
- Hermann, Carl.** Book edited by: "Internat. Tables for Detn. of Crystal Structure," 546.
- Hermann, E.** Gas cylinders in light alloys, 262.
- Herr, A.** Appn. of very hard X-rays to testing, 440.
- Herrmann, E.** Al foil & its uses, 35; Al in building.—I-III, 123, 402, 486, 542; reaction soldering of Al, 540; wrapping apples in Al foil, 35.
- and E. Zurbrügg. Book: "Die Bearbeitung des Aluminiums," 194 (review).
- Herrmann, Herbert.** Cu welding. I.—Loco. fireboxes, 635; welding Cu sheets, plates, & tubes, 76.
- Herrmann, L., and G. Sachs.** Crystal orientation in drawn brass cups, 15; tests on deep-drawing, 31.
- Herrmann, W. E.** Melting & casting special brasses, 112.
- Herty, C. H., Jr., et al.** Book: "Phys. Chemistry of Steel Making," 267.
- and M. B. Royer. Soly. of C in Fe-Mn-Si alloys, 9.
- Herzfield, K. F.** Temp. distribution of gas flowing through furnace, 31.
- Herzog, E.** Methods for testing corrosion, 599.
- and G. Chaudron. Accelerated methods of testing corrosion of Fe & Duralumin in aerated salt solns., 159.
- Hess, T. M.** See Owens, J. S.
- Hessenbruch, W.** Beryllium, 365; non-sparking tools, 643; *see also* Grunert, A.
- Heuland, S. E.** Elect. arc null-potential furnace, 308.
- v. **Hevesy, G., and T. Somiya.** Pt black, 203.
- Heyde, Heinr. Meyer auf der.** See Meyer auf der Heyde, Heinr.
- Heyfez, V. L.** See Sovz, E. I.
- Heymann, E.** See Farquharson, J.
- Hickling, A.** See Glasstone, S.
- Hicks, Laurence C.** X-ray study of diffusion of Cr into Fe, 672.
- Hicks, W. R.** See Pollock, J. E.
- Hidnert, Peter.** Pamphlet: "Thermal Expansion of Artificial Graphite & Carbon," 84; pamphlet: "Thermal Expansion of Bearing Bronzes," 84; thermal expansion of monocryst. & polycryst. Sb, 333; *see also* Souder, Wilmer.
- Hiers, G. O.** Pb in oil industry, 450.
- Higgins, James.** Zn plating, 301.
- Highriter, H. W., and W. C. Lilliendahl.** Embrittlement of U by small amts. of Al & Fe, 459, 663.
- Higman, B.** See McKay, H. A. C.
- Hill, Donald M.** Principal expansion coeff. of single crystals of Hg, 558.
- Hillger, H.** Bright-annealing of Cu wire by box method in tubular elect. furnaces, with subsequent tempering, 627.
- Hills, Franklin G.** Detn. of Pb & Bi in cupelled Ag, 244.
- Hills, R. C.** Comparison of wet methods for fineness test of sands & clays, 113.
- Hiltner, Werner.** Book: "Ausführung potentiometrischer Analysen," 330 (review).
- and Luzia Seidel. Quant. analysis of nickel silver, Nickelin, Constantan & similar alloys; potentiometric methods, 708.
- Hinde, J.** Dairy equipment, 645.
- Hirata, Hideki, and Yoshio Tanaka.** Cryst. structure of electro. white Sn, 223.
- Yoshio Tanaka, and Hisaji Komatsubara. Arrangement of micro-crystals in Pb deposited by electrolysis, 512.
- Hirone, Tokutaro.** Theory of anomaly of elect. resistance of ferromagnetic substances, 417, 502.
- Hirsch, Albert.** Efficiency of horizontal plating barrel, 238.
- Hirst, H.** See Wright, Leslie.
- Hisatsune, Chiyo.** Constitution of alloys of Cu, Al, & Si.—I, 572; equilib. diagr. of Cu-Al alloy system, 145.
- Hishon, J. W.** Corrosion of Fe & steel: metallizing, 604; metallizing, 604, 739; sprayed metal wire superior to powder, 602; *see also* McWaters, R. J.
- Hlučka, Franz.** Reflection of metals (Cu, Zn, Ni, Ag, Hochheim alloy) in spectral region from 300 to 186 m μ , 564; selectivity of external photoelect. effect of alloys, 681.
- Ho, P. C.** Condensation phenomena in Hg vapour, 91.
- Ho, T. L.** See Goetz, A.
- Hoar, T. P.** Corrosion of Sn & its alloys. I.—Sn-rich Sn-Sb-Cu alloys, 18.
- Hoare, W. E.** Tinplate, 190, 430.
- and Bruce Chalmers. Examination of surface of tinplate by optical method, 490, 520, 696.
- Hobbs, H. G.** Zn ammonium chloride in galvanizing, 348, 473.
- Hobrock, R. H.** Spot-welding: light alloys, 362.
- Hodgman, Charles D.** Book edited by: "Handbook of Chemistry & Physics," 649.
- Hodgson, C. C.** Prodn. & use of light alloys, 34.
- Hoffman, J. S., and L. J. George.** Effectiveness of Cd coating, 296.
- Hoffman, James I.** Prepn. of pure Ga, 3, 84; *see also* Lundell, G. E. F.; Roesser, Wm. F.
- and Bourdon F. Scribner. Purification of Ga by fractional crystn., 556.
- Hoffmann, A.** See Baukloh, W.
- Hoffmann, F., and A. Schulze.** M.p. of Ca, Sr, & Ba, 454; m.p. of Cr-Fe resistance alloys, 148.
- and H. Willenberg. Emissive power of W in ultra-violet at high temps., 561.

- Hofmann, W.** *See Hanemann, H.*
- Hogarth, J. H.** Decomprn. of Co amalgam, 503.
- Hoge, Harold J.** Magnetic anisotropy of crystals of Sn, & of Sn with added Sb, Cd, & Ga, 581.
- Hoggson, D.** Aircraft design, 604.
- Hoglund, G. O.** Gas welding Al tank structures, 313, 727.
- Höhne, E.** Contraction of elect. welded seams, 731.
- Hohn, H., and E. Lange.** Phase boundary energies in phase systems comprising pure electroneutral phases, 586.
- Hoke, C. M.** Book: "Testing Precious Metals," 494 (review); jewellery making, 127.
- Holden F. R.** *See McCord, Carey P.*
- Höll, Karl.** Drinking water of Heligoland: occurrence of Pb, 515; soln. of Pb by water, 515.
- Hollens, Winifred R. A., and James F. Spencer.** Electrometric detn. of Tl, 615.
- Holler, —, and — Maier.** Fusion joints between Al & other metals, 447.
- Holm, R.** Electrode sputtering on breaking contact, 210.
- Holmes, M. E.** *See Dickens, D. A.*
- Holmes, R. M., and L. C. Whitman.** Temp. effects on photo-voltaic current & e.m.f. of Se mono-crystal Pt film combination, 204.
- Holt, M. Leslie.** Co-depn. of W & Fe from aq. solns., 237; vol. detn. of W, 26.
- Holtje, Robert.** *See Tilk, Woldemar.*
- and Walter Kahmen.** Behaviour of Cu on fusion with Na_2CO_3 & S, 529.
- Holzweiler, Carl.** Roughing of grooves in ingot & rough rolls, 74.
- Homer, C. E.** *See Hedges, E. S.*
- Honda, Kotaro, and Yosomatsu Shimizu.** Change of magnetic susceptibility during melting & allotropic transformation, 460; magnetism of Sn, 204.
- and Masakatu Tokunaga.** True sp. heat of metals & alloys, 370.
- Hakar Masumoto, and Yuki Shirakawa.** K.S. permanent magnet alloy, 148.
- Hone, André.** Reactions in solid metal systems, 342.
- Honegger, E.** Dynamic rupturing tests on Al & Cu, 715.
- Honigmann, Lisa.** Pressure, tension, & thrust strength in glasses with glass-metal seals, 183.
- Hönigschmid, O.** *See Baxter, Gregory P.*
- and H. Baudrexler.** At. wt. of Te.—III, 500.
- and R. Schlee.** At. wt. of Ta, 500.
- and K. Wintersberger.** At. wt. of Cb, 497.
- Honza, B.** *See Glazunov, Alexander.*
- Honzik, F.** *See Peták, V.*
- Hook, Ira T.** Supernickel, 399.
- Hooley, J. Gilbert.** *See Archibald, E. H.*
- Hope, Henry B., and Madeline Ross.** Rapid potentiometric quant. detn. of Cu in alloys, 25.
- Hopkins, B. S.** Europium, 200; *see also Meints, R. E.; Meyers, E. L.*
- and L. F. Audrieth.** Electrolysis of rare earth metal salts in non-aqueous solvents, 239.
- Hopkins, H. G.** Electron diffraction examination of protective films deposited on Mg & Mg alloys by R.A.E. dichromate process, 683; thickness of amorphous layer on polished metals, 288, 468.
- Hopkins, H. L.** *See Kempf, L. W.*
- Hopkins, R. K.** A.c. vs. d.c. welding, 122.
- Horgan, M. O'C.** Graph plotting, 307.
- Horioka, Masaie, and Takao Kyogoku.** Elect. corrosion of Pb cable-sheath, 345; detn. of electrolysis of Pb cable, 345.
- Horn, Freeman.** Corrosion research on light metals, 689; die-casting. III.—Al die-casting, 113.
- Horn, Hans A.** Welding Zn sheets, 447; *see also Schimpke, P.*
- van Horn, Kent R.** *See Sykes, W. P.*
- Hornauer, Hans.** Ni-Cr plating processes, 473.
- Hornor, G.** Gases in canned foods. I.—Fruits, 597.
- Horovitz, K. Lark-.** *See Lark-Horovitz, K.*
- Hoshhojev, M. S.** *See Slavinsky, M. P.*
- Hothersall, A. W.** Electrodepn. of Ni, 105, 130; influence of basis metal on structure of electrodeposits, 286, 470, 683; microstructure of electrodeposits, 105; *see also Macnaughtan, D. J.*
- and W. N. Bradshaw.** Improvement in quality of tinplate by superimposed electrodepn. of Sn, 702.
- and R. A. F. Hammond.** Effect of oxidizing agents on Ni depn. I.— H_2O_2 and $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, 22, 701; II.— CrO_3 , 606.
- Houser, A. M., and H. L. Moe.** Appn. of materials for cast steel valves & fittings, 126.
- Houston, W. V., and C. B. Crawley.** Electronic function for metallic crystal, 57.
- Höverstad, T.** *See Tronstad, L.*
- Hovorka, V.** Sepn. of Se from Cd, Pb, Bi, Sb, Mo, W, & V, 389.
- Howahr, Erich.** Rolling-mill machinery, 31.
- Howe, C. A.** Non-ferrous practice, 112.
- Howe, J. D.** *See Lark-Horovitz, K.*
- and E. M. Purcell.** Making extremely thin films, 224.
- Hownstein, F.** *See Mapes, F. S.*
- Howitt, F.** Sand problems in brass foundry, 394, 625.
- Hoyt, C. S.** Free energy of formation of Pb amalgams, 374.
- Hoyt, Samuel L.** Ductile W, 116.
- and M. A. Scheel.** Use of polarizing microscope in study of inclusions in metals, 108.
- Hruska, John H.** Testing & controlling metallic coatings on wire, 238.
- Hsieh, Kwang-Chu.** Al industry in Japan, 318.

- Hsü, Y. K., and William Band. Thermo-magnetic hysteresis in Ni wire, 456.
- Huber, A. Kinetics of crystn. processes, 423.
- and E. Schmid. Elastic properties of quasi-isotropic multiple crystals, 208.
- Hudson, F. Phosphor-bronze castings, 177.
- Hudson, J. C. Effect of 5 yrs.* atm. exposure on breaking load & elect. resistance of non-ferrous wires, 383; *see also* Evans, U. R.
- Hug, A.-M. Book: "Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Aluminiums," 267; *see also* Carlevarid, U.
- Hughes, R. Metallurgy, metals & winery, 644.
- Hukui, Sinzi. *See* Yuasa, Kameiti.
- Hull, Albert W., and E. E. Burger. Glass-to-metal seals, 68.
- Hull, R. O., and P. W. C. Strausser. Dipping tests for detg. local thickness of electrodeposited Zn & Cd coatings, 237, 527.
- Humann, P. Metal spraying in marine construction, 700.
- Hume-Rothery, William. Lattice parameters of solid solns. in Ag, 424.
- Humphrey, N. Allen. High-temp. insulation for indust. furnaces, 359.
- Hund, F. Binding forces in molecules & crystal lattices on quantum theory, 289.
- Hunsicker, L. Acetylene welding of electrolytic Cu, 728.
- Hunt, L. B. Non-ferrous metals in auto. industry, 127; trends in eng. materials: prodn. methods & equipment, 406.
- Hunter, J. S. Photoelect. fatigue & oxidation, 294; photoelect. thresholds of turned metal surfaces, 93.
- Hunter, M. A., and A. Jones. Ti in metallurgy, 264.
- Hunter, Peter. Pamphlet: "Lead Piping Tables," 190.
- Hunter, R. Recent developments in metals, 189.
- Hurd, Loren C., and Fred Reynolds. Cyclohexanol in colorimetric detn. of Mo, 25.
- Hutchings, P. J. *See* Andrade, E. N. da C.
- Hutchins, Warren C., and O. W. Livingston. Thyatron tube control of high-speed resistance welders, 78.
- Hutchinson, Waldo. Polishing & buffing, 259.
- Huth, G. Cr platings of high corrosion- & heat-resistance, 473.
- Hutton, R. S. Discuss. on "Metal Melting," 716.
- Huxford, W. S. *See* Cashman, R. J.
- Hybinette, A. G. *See* Hagg, Gunnar.
- Hyper, N. C. X-ray inspection of Mg castings, 247.
- Hyslop, Marjorie Rud. Metals used on "Normandie," 543.
- Iball, John. *See* Owen, E. A.
- Ibarz, J. Light alloys of Al, Zn, & Cd, 372.
- Ichida, Sun-ichi, and Ichirō Nakayama. Effect of fluid velocity on heterogeneous reactions. II.—Effect on soln. velocity of Cu in ammoniacal cupric solns., 59.
- Ide, John M. Dynamic detn. of Young's modulus, 619; magnetostrictive alloys with low temp. coeff. of frequency, 375.
- Ignat'eva, V. N. Corrosion of towers & chambers in H_2SO_4 prodn., 59; *see also* Pershke, V.
- Iida, Hiroshi. *See* Kameyama, Naoto.
- Iijima, Shun-ichiro. Sorption of H_2 by reduced Ni. IV.—Velocity of sorption of H_2 at early stage, 139.
- Itatka, Ichirō. Independence of grain-size & dendritic fineness, 585.
- Yasuzō Aoki, and Tomosada Yamabobe. Beryllium.—I, 610.
- Imai, Hiroshi, and Masami Hagiya. Eutectoid transformation of Al-Zn system, 50.
- Imatomi, Shoichiro. Mg industry in Japan, 647.
- Imhoff, Wallace G. Al in galvanizing, 233; bend tests on hot-dipped Zn coatings measured with micrometer calipers, 432; cleaning, pickling, fluxing, & hot-dip galvanizing in 1934, 298; development & control of spangles on galvanized Fe, 601; dipping-out galvanizing pots for temporary idleness, 602; double-dip hot galvanizing, 233; drossing temp. in hot-dip galvanizing, 385; flux on hot-dip galvanizing baths, 432; galvanizing pot life increased by changing dross level, 601; glycerin as flux conditioner in hot galvanizing, 298; Pb in bottom of hot-dip galvanizing pots, 233; lengthening life of hot-dip galvanizing pots, 297; materials & methods to protect galvanized Fe. I.—Painting. II, 297; sales appeal of hot-dipped Zn coatings, 104; submersion time v. quality of hot-dipped Zn coatings, 385; surface of galvanizing bath, 432.
- Ingalls, W. R. Metallurgy of Zn in 1934, 738; zinc, 127.
- Inglis, N. P. Heat-resisting metals, 420.
- Inokuti, Haruhisa, Teisuke Nagano, Zyunkiti Nagaoka, and Eizi Nomura. Test of Al foil insulation, 542.
- Inoue, Harushige. Al & Mg industries in Japan, 80.
- Inoue, Tatsuo. *See* Kameyama, Naoto.
- Inouye, Kinosuke. Book dedicated to, 85.
- Inslsley, E. G. Finely-divided metals & method for prepn., 502.
- Inslsley, Herbert. *See* Hall, F. P.
- Iokhel'son, D. B. Detection & detn. of Pb in solder, 107.
- Irion, C. E. *See* Craig, G. L.
- Irmann, R. Book: "Aluminiumguss in Sand u. Kokille," 493 (review); hot riveting of hardenable Al alloys, 33; ski-stocks of Al alloys, 187; *see also* v. Zeerleder, A.
- and W. Müller. Aldrey for elect. transmission lines, 35; detn. of creep limit of Aldrey & pure Al, 96.
- Isaacs, A. Hg for dental amalgams, 642.

- Isawa, Takesaburo, and Ichiji Obinata.** X-ray studies on *a*-Sn bronzes, 56, 289.
- Isenburger, Herbert R.** Radiographic inspection of welds, 439.
- Isenrath, F.** Pressed light metal parts in vehicles, 186.
- Isgarishev, N. A., and G. E. Kaplan.** Electrodepn. of Cb, 701.
- and I. Mirkin. Mutual displacement of metals, 694.
- and A. F. Prede. Electrodepn. of Ta, 701.
- Ishibashi, Masayoshi, and Haruo Kishi.** Chem. analysis by organic compds. I.—Seprn. & detn. of Cu & Cd by salicylaldoxime & electrolysis, II.—Seprn. & detn. of Cu & Cd by salicylaldoxime & hydroxyquinoline, III.—Seprn. & detn. of Cu & Pb by salicylaldoxime, 171–172; grav. detn. of Pb as Pb salicylaldoxime & solv. measurement by using ThB as radioactive indicator, 530.
- Ishida, Motomu.** Finishing & frictional resistance of bearing metal, 361.
- Ishida, Shirō.** Working properties of Mg alloys, 341.
- Ishimaru, Saburo.** Anthranilic acid method for grav. detn. of metals by thermobalance, 24.
- Isotani, Sadajiro.** Effect of cutting single-crystal plates of Al with knife edge, 89.
- Isser, Gisela, and Alfred Lustig.** Electrophoresis exhibited by Sb, 655.
- Istomin, P. S., and S. I. Berman.** Book : "Das Walzen von Nichteisenmetallen" (Russ.), 130.
- Itami, Eiichiro.** "Y" series Al alloys, 371.
- Itihara, Mititosi.** Impact torsion tests (No. 2). I.—1700 r.p.m. impact torsion tester. II.—Impact & static torsion diagr. of metals at room temp. III.—Dynamic sliding resistance of metals, 356; impact torsion tests (No. 3). I.—Coeff. of viscosity of solid metals. II.—Impact torsion tests of cold-worked metals, 356.
- Ito, Eiichi.** See Nishikawa, Masaichi.
- Ivannikov, P. Ya.** Apparatus for vol. detn. of Al, 171.
- Ivanov, A.** Theoret. foundations of automatic regulation of temp., 393.
- Ivanov, A. T.** See Pletneva, S. A.
- Ivanov, G. G.** See Krotow, I. V.
- Ivanov, P. W.** See Baljankin, N. T.
- Ivanov-Skoblikov, N. N., and B. F. Grashchenko.** Control of density in plating & microstructure of bimetal, 605.
- Ivanso, E. V.** See Kempf, L. W.
- Iveronova, V. I.** Appns. of X-ray analysis to study of season-cracking in brasses, 505; precision methods of measuring parameter of atomic crystn. space-lattice, 101; see also Shdanow, G. S.
- and G. S. Shdanow. Texture of rolled *a*-brass, 289.
- Jackson, D. A.** Magnetic moment of nucleus of Cs, 2.
- Jackson, H. C.** See Roundy, Z. D.
- Jackson, J. M.** Quantum mechanical theory of energy exchanges between inert gas atoms & solid surface, 93.
- Jackson, L. C.** Book : "Low Temp. Physics," 135 (review).
- Jacobs, F. B.** Sn plating of pistons, 526.
- Jacobs, F. M.** See Burgers, W. G.
- Jacobs, R. B., and A. Goetz.** Intensities of X-ray reflection from Bi crystals between 25° & 530° abs., 221; temp. function of X-ray reflection in neighbourhood of m.p. of crystal, 100.
- Jacquet, A., and D. Tombeck.** Book : "Eléments de Métallurgie," 133 (review).
- Jacquet, Pierre A.** Adhesion of Cu electrodeposits, 237; adsorption of colloids by metal surfaces & effect on structure of electrodeposits, 168; book : "Procédés Electrochimiques de Protection des Métaux contre la Corrosion," 412 (review); electrolytic method for obtaining bright Cu surfaces, 446.
- Jaeger, F. M.** See Poppema, T. J.
- and E. Rosenbohm. Exact measurement of sp. heats of metals at high temps. XVII.—Calorimetric retardation phenomena in case of Ce & Cr, 2.
- and W. A. Veenstra. Exact measurement of sp. heats of solid substances at high temps. VI.—V, Cb, Ta, & Mo, 275; VII.—Calorimetric behaviour of Zr, 415; XV.—Sp. heats of Pd, 4; XVI.—Sp. heats of Th & ThO₂ between 20° & 1400° C., 5.
- and J. E. Zanstra. Allotropy of Be, 454.
- R. Fonteyne, and E. Rosenbohm. Exact measurement of sp. heat of solid substances at higher temps. XVIII.—Use of Dewar vacuum vessels in metal block calorimeter for control of cooling rate, 617.
- E. Rosenbohm, and W. A. Veenstra. Exact measurement of sp. heats at higher temps. XI.—Variability of sp. heats of fused & solidified Ag under different circumstances, 457.
- Jaffe, Hans.** Metallic compd. of Li & NH₃. Elect. conductivity & galvanomagnetic effects, 414.
- Jahn, C.** See Powell, A. R.
- Jakeman, C.** Lanolin rust preventers, 130, 349.
- Jakobi, S., and O. Kehrmann.** Book revised by : "Mathematische u. techn. Tabellen für Maschinenbau u. Elektrotechnik," 491.
- Jakoby, László.** Pb-bronze, 535.
- Jakovleva, E. S.** See Jakutovitch, M.
- and M. D. Mochalov. Distortion of space-lattice of Zn crystal in mech. twinning, 684.
- Jakutovitch, M., and E. Jakovleva.** Kinetics of mech. twinning of crystals, 685.
- James, E. G., and R. M. Davies.** Electrically-maintained vibrating reed & appn. to detn. of Young's modulus, 26.

- James, R. W.** Intensities of X-ray spectra & imperfections of crystals, 291.
- Jamieson, James.** Influence of rate of shear on shear strength of Pb, 43.
- Jamieson, R. E.** Residual stress in arc-welded steel plates, 122.
- Jänecke, Ernst.** Equilib. diagrs. of systems Pb-Tl & Pb-Tl-Cd, 153.
- Jannings, Charles H.** Elect. arc welding bronze overlays on steel, 485.
- Janus, R.** See Drožzina, V.
— and V. Drožzina. State of Ce atom inside metal lattice, 221.
- Jarmus, J. M.** See Plechner, W. W.
- Jasny, J. M.** See Koptzik, A. N.
- Jay, A. H.** Thermal expansion of Ag, quartz, & Bi by X-ray measurements, 274.
- Jefferys, C. E. P.**, and Ernest H. Swift. Use of sulphate-hydrosulphate buffered soln. for pptn. of ZnS, 616.
- Jeffries, Zay.** Non-ferrous metals—past & future, 80.
- Jeffs, H. S.** Resistance welding, 313.
- Jelley, E. E.** Eliminating lens-flare from Gauss & vertical illuminators, 109.
- Jellinek, Karl, and Hans-Andreas Wannow.** Vapour tensions & activities of completely & partially miscible metals in molten binary & ternary alloys with 1 or 2 volatile components, 377.
- Jellinghaus, Werner.** System Fe-Ta, 464.
- Jenckel, Ernst.** Al-Ga alloys, 146.
- Jenicek, Ladislav.** Pressure die-casting of alloys, 717.
- Jenkins, C. H. M.** See Bucknall, E. H.
— and E. H. Bucknall. Inter-relation of age-hardening & creep performance. I.—Age-hardening of Ni-Si-Cu alloys, 673.
- Jenkins, R. O.** Oxide films on liquid metals studied by electron diffraction, 99.
- Jenkins, T.** See Growden, J. P.
- Jenkinson, Horace.** Brazing, 540.
- Jenner, A. W.** Metal gland packing for high pressures, 488.
- Jennings, Charles H.** Welding bronze to steel, 540.
- Jenny, A.** See Schmitt, H.
— and N. Budiloff. Photographs on Al, 639.
- Jensen, Riddervold.** Shrinkage strains & stresses caused by welding, 364.
- Jette, Eric R.** Intermetallic solid solns., 99.
— and Erich Fetz. X-ray & hardness tests on Ni-rich Ni-Sn alloys, 283.
— Willard L. Bruner, and Frank Foote. X-ray study of Au-Fe alloys, 100.
— V. H. Nordstrom, Bernard Queneau, and Frank Foote. X-ray studies on Ni-Cr system, 100.
- Jewangulow, M. G.** Book: "Hot-Working of Metals" (*Russ.*), 547.
- Jha, J. B.** See Prasad, C.
- Jilek, A., and J. Vrěstál.** Detn. of Sb in alloys by permanganate, 710; sepn. of Al from Ni & Co by $\text{N}_2\text{H}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{CO}_3$, 352.
- Jimeno, E., and I. Gritoll.** Electrochem. interpretation of pickling processes, 361; physico-chem. cleaning of metals, 726.
- Joffé, A.** Cause of low value of mech. strength, 290; mechanism of brittle rupture, 290.
- Johannsen, H.** See Neumann, F.
- Johansson, C. H.** See Borelius, G.
- Johnson, A. E.** See Tapsell, H. J.
- Johnson, B. K.** Ultra-violet microscope for examination of opaque objects, 68.
- Johnson, E. A.** Electrodepn. of Sn for refrigerating purposes, 474.
- Johnson, J. B.** Non-ferrous metals in aircraft, 645; welding in aero. industry, 729.
- Johnson, Neal J.** See Kahlenberg, Louis.
- Johnson, R. P., M. E. Bell, and W. B. Nottingham.** Vacuum tube amplifier for thermocouple e.m.f., 249.
- Johnson, W. C.** Metallinings for digesters, 642.
- Johnson, Warren C.** N_2 compds. of Ge.
I.—Prepn. & properties of Ge_3N_4 , 353.
- Johnston, Jan.** See McCord, Carey P.
- Johnston, John.** Corrosion problems, 163.
- Johnston, R. G.** Directionality in annealed alloys, 55.
- Jolivet, H.** See Portevin, Albert.
- Jones, A.** See Hunter, M. A.
- Jones, B. W.** Keeping elect. contacts clean, 488.
- Jones, H.** Appn. of Bloch theory to study of alloys & of properties of Bi, 681; appn. of electron theory of metals to study of alloys, 279.
- Jones, H. Goulbourne.** Length variation of Ni on quenching, 306; thermal expansion of cast & rolled Zn, 561.
— G. E. Rowland, and A. Williams. Pb jointing of metals, 398.
- Jones, H. Spencer.** Al-surfaced mirrors, 733; Al-surfaced mirrors in astronomy, 733.
- Jones, H. T., and W. T. Barber.** Book: "Metal Work for Senior Schools," 321.
- Jones, Josiah W.** Interpretation of photomicrograph, 585; metallurgical survey of eng. material, 14, 99; non-ferrous metals & alloys in general eng. practice, 127.
- Jones, R. V.** Making contacts with thin metal foil, 312.
- Jones, W. D.** Sintering of metal powders, 181; *see also* Chalmers, Bruce.
— and R. T. Parker. Zn-Fe equilib. diagr., 582.
- Jones, W. R. D.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Jonker, J. M. Casimir.** See Casimir-Jonker, J. M.
- Jono, Katsutaro.** See Ohtsuki, Takashi.
- Joralemon, I. B.** Book: "Romantic Copper," 547.
- Joseph, T. L.** See Dean, R. S.
- Joshi, R. M.** Are not liquid Na amalgams colloidal? 152.
- Jouast, Raymond.** Variation of coeff. of rigidity of Ni as function of magnetization, 43.

- Jungnitz, G.** See Wülfinghoff, F. A. M.
Jurin, A. I. Soly. of Mg in $MgCl_2$ & mixtures of $MgCl_2$ with KCl & NaCl, 577.
Jurion, R. See Baillon, A.
Jurriaanse, T. Crystal structure of Au_2Bi , 378.
Just, J., and A. Sznolis. Bactericidal properties of Ag, 643.
Justi, E., and M. v. Laue. Phase equilibria of 3rd order, 155, 510; thermodynamic equil., 219.
- Kabanov, B. N.** Calculations for electro-plating cells, 388.
Kabanowa, W. See Stepanow, D.
Kabat, Elvin A. See Lehrman, Leo.
Kagan, G. A. See Pogodin, S. A.
Kagan, M. Spongy spot & Léonard effect, 717.
Kahlenberg, Louis. See Krause, William; Steiner, John.
— Neal J. Johnson, and Alfred W. Downes. Activation of gases by metals, 666.
Kahmen, Walter. See Höltje, Robert.
Kaischew, R. See Stranski, I. N.
— and I. N. Stranski. Theory of linear rate of crystn., 220.
Kaiser, Hermann F. See Barrett, Charles S.
Kajmer, Harald. See Bodforss, Sven.
Kakesita, Hikotaro. Structure of liquid & solid Hg studied with cathode ray diffraction, 222.
Kalabuchow, N. Transition of electrons from metal to dielectric, 49.
Kalandyky, S. Thermionic emission of Pt in Br & Cl_2 vapours, 367.
Kalashnikov, N. A. Brittleness of sheets, 74.
Kalinovskaya, N. See Rehbinder, P.
Kalný, J. See Tomíček, O.
Kamaletdinov, M. I. See Vozdvizhenskii, G. S.
Kameyama, Naoto, and Shōji Makishima. Estn. of small aunts. of Bi in presence of much Cu & chloride, 66.
— Shikao Sato, Tatsuo Inoue, Hiroshi Iida, and Yasuji Torii. Electroplating of Al on metals, 524.
Kanao, Tadayosi. Studying solid elastic strains by using agar jelly, 355.
Kanazawa, Shigenori, and Hikozo Endo. Comparison of acid-resistivity of ferrous & non-ferrous acid-resistant alloys, 471.
Kankanian, A. G. See Darbinian, M. B.
Kaplan, G. E. See Isgarischev, N. A.
Kappe, —. Pb poisoning in scrap-Fe warehouse, 318.
Kar, H. A. Mn detn. on Cr-Co alloys & ferrocobalt Stellites & Co high-speed steels, 304.
Karasik, P. I., and T. A. Masterkov. Rapid tests of protective coating materials, 233.
Karchagin, V., and V. Tolmachev. Quant. X-ray spectral analysis of Cu & Zn alloys, 707.
Kargin, V. A. See Berestnewa, Z. J.
- Karl, A.** Chem. prepns. of Ce & its alloys, 555.
Karpov, B. G. Analysis of Rh, 708.
Karpov, B. G., et al. Work of analyt. cttee. of Institute for Study of Platinum & Other Noble Metals, 708.
— and A. N. Fedorova, Analysis of melted Pt, 242; separating Ir & Pt, 708.
— S. E. Krasikov, and A. N. Fedorova. Analysis of refined Os, 242.
Karpov, M. P. See Kuznetsov, V. D.
Karsten, A. Surface testing of tinplate, 431.
Karsten, Alfred Salmony- See Salmony-Karsten, Alfred.
Kaschtschenko, G. A. Book: "Lehrbuch der allg. Metallographie. Teil 1.—Grundl. der Metallographie" (*Russ.*), 191.
Kase, Tsutomu. Metallic cementation. III.—By Al powder, 165; IV.—By Sn powder, 385, 699; V.—By Cr powder, 463; VI.—By Si powder, 522.
Kasper, Charles. Mechanism of Cr depn. from CrO_3 bath, 432; see also Blum, William.
Kasper, Erich, and Paul Slawik. Rapid detn. of Pb on Pb-coated Fe, 304.
Kassatotschkin, W. I. Refraction of slow electrons by sublimed W, 662.
Kastyleva, E. See Likhatshev, A.
Kato, Hajime. Crystal structure & cryst. configuration of normal & modified Si-Al alloys, 378.
Kato, Hisaji. Quant. sepn. of metals by H_2S . VII.—Sepn. of Zn from Cr & Cr from Ni, Co, & Fe, 243.
Katō, Ygorō, and Nagao Hayami. Forming strain figure on Cu, 89.
Katori, Saburo. See Uno, Denzo.
Kaufmann, R. Light metals in motor trains, 262.
Kautny, Theo. Book: "Leitfaden für Azetylen-schweißer," 649.
Kawai, Hiroshi. Dilatometric study of Al-rich Cu-Al & Ag-Al alloys, 146.
Kayser, C. See Thiel, A.
Kayser, H. See Baukloh, W.
Keeley, R. J. Charcoal in non-ferrous foundry, 623.
Keeley, T. C., K. Mendelsohn, and J. R. Moore. Superconductors, 669.
Keesom, W. H. Discuss. on superconductivity & other low temp. phenomena, 568; disturbance of superconductivity of alloy by elect. current, 219; superconductivity of Al, 413; superconductivity of Zn, 459; thermal behaviour of metals at extremely low temps., 144, 502; see also Borelius, G.
— and C. W. Clark. Atomic heat of Ni at liquid He temps., 274; atomic heat of Ni from $1\text{--}2^\circ$ to $19\text{--}0^\circ$ K., 558.
— and J. A. Kok. Sp. heat of Tl at liquid He temps., 457; sp. heats of Zn & Ag at liquid He temps., 205.
— and C. J. Matthijs. Thermoelect. forces from $17\text{--}5^\circ$ K. down to $2\text{--}5^\circ$ K., 584.
Kehrmann, O. See Jakobi, S.
Keinath, G. Non-metallic thermo-elements, 306.

- Keller, J. D.** Appn. of insulating materials to indust. furnaces, 443.
- Kelley, G. L.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Kelsall, G. A.** Heat-treatment in magnetic fields, 629.
- and H. J. Williams. Apparatus for permeability-tension tests, 68.
- Kelton, E. H.**, and Gerald Edmunds. Testing drawing properties of rolled Zn alloys, 118.
- Kemp, James T.** Cu alloys in food manuf., 734.
- Kemper, Arnold.** Adsorption, 203.
- Kemper, H.** Welding blowpipe construction, 123; *see also* Streb, E.
- Kempf, L. W.**, and W. A. Dean. Free-cutting Al screw machine stock, 396.
- H. L. Hopkins, and E. V. Ivanso. Internal stresses in quenched Al & Al alloys, 95.
- Kendall, James.** Book edited by : "Smith's College Chemistry," 492.
- Kennedy, E. V. N.** *See* Harder, E. C.
- Kennedy, R. G.** Zn die-casting alloys, 54.
- Kennedy, R. R.** Creep characteristics of Al alloys, 336, 671; effect of elevated temps. on strength & dimensional stability of Al alloys used in aircraft, 95.
- Kennedy, T. R.** *See* Russell, Alexander S.
- Kennetford, A. S.**, and Hugh O'Neill. Behaviour of white bearing metals when subjected to various deformation tests. I.—Indentation tests, 11.
- Kenny, H. C.**, and G. L. Craig. Influence of Ag on softening of cold-worked Cu, 96.
- Kenworthy, L.** Atm. corrosion & tarnishing of Sn, 516.
- and J. M. Waldram. Reflectivity method for measuring tarnishing of highly-polished metals, 19.
- Kenyon, J. N.** Rotating-wire arc fatigue machine for testing small-diam. wire, 355, 714.
- Kenyon, R. L.** Discuss. on "Elongation Values of Cu & Cu-Rich Alloys," 28; effect of thickness on accuracy of Rockwell hardness tests on thin sheets, 111.
- Kernaghan, Marie.** Surface tension of Hg in presence of gases. I.—Dry air, 202.
- Kerr, R.** Use of Na₂SO₃ as addn. to alkaline detergents for tinned ware, 547, 692.
- Kersten, H.** *See* Dwight, C. H.
- Kersten, Martin.** Anomalous properties of new magnetic materials, 9; interpretation of mech. damping of ferromagnetic materials associated with magnetization, 212.
- Kesper, J. F.** "Corrix," 149; new constructional material, 126.
- Kessner, —, and Th. Everts.** Hardness of sprayed metall layers, 472.
- Kestner, O. E., A. N. Komarov, A. P. Smiragin, and A. I. Schapgin.** Book: "Substitutes for Tin in Coloured Metal Alloys" (*Russ.*), 547.
- Kharlamov, V. N.** *See* Lapin, N. P.
- Kheifetz, E. I.** *See* Sharfshtein, A. I.
- Khusainov, N. Ya.** *See* Vozdvizhenskii, G. S.
- Kibanov, V. P.** Substitution of Zn for Sn in coating Cu wire, 431.
- Kieferle, F., and A. Seuss.** Influence of wrapping materials on keeping quality of butter, 542.
- Kienzle, Otto.** *See* Koch, Richard.
- Kieser, A. J.** Book : "Handbuch der chem.-techn. Apparate," 408.
- Ki-Heng, Yeu, and Yeou Ta.** Corrosion of Al by soda, 381.
- Kihlgren, T. E.** Foundry prodn. of nickel silver. I.—Castings, 394; II, 440.
- N. B. Pilling, and E. M. Wise. Phys. & casting properties of nickel silvers, 151, 674.
- Kikoin, I., and I. Fakidov.** Changes in resistance of liquid metals in magnetic field, 668.
- Kikuchi, Seishi.** Theory & refractive index of crystals for cathode rays & breadth of reflection line, 380.
- Kilburn, W. L.** Bronze welding for plumbers, 185; weldable fittings for Cu services, 185; welding Cu pipes, 728.
- and E. B. Partington. Welding joints in Cu pipes for water & sanitary installations, 363.
- Kilpatrick, Martin, and J. Henry Rushton.** Rate of soln. of Mg in acids, 659.
- King, Alexander, and Hans Fromherz.** Book : "German-English Chem. Technology," 135 (*review*).
- King, Cecil V., and Morris Schack.** Rate of dissoln. of Zn in acids, 692.
- King, J. A.** Specialized elect. furnace refractories, 628.
- King, J. T.** Losses in cupellation: reduction by new type of cupel, 708.
- Kingsbury, Percy C.** Chem. stoneware in finishing industries, 447.
- Kingsley, P. S.** Monolithic linings for induction furnaces melting non-ferrous metals, 721.
- Kirby, P. H.** *See* Freeman, J. R.
- Kirkwood, D., Jr.** Die-casting of non-ferrous metals. II.—Zn-base die-casting industry, 113.
- Kiselgov, P. L.** *See* Borisov, N. D.
- Kishi, Haruo.** *See* Ishibashi, Masayoshi.
- Kishino, Sakichi.** Ageing of Aldrey-type alloys made by 2 different melting processes, 371; alloying of Aldrey-type alloys, 371; elect. resistance of heat-treated Al alloys contg. small amt. of Fe, 213; hardening effects of heat-treatment on Aldrey-type alloys, 337; solid soly. of Mg in Al, 371; solid soly. of Si in Al, 213.
- Kissock, Alan.** Molybdenum, 736.
- Kiwin, D. I.** *See* Shcharewitsch, S. A.
- Kiyota, Hisashi.** Electrodepn. of Zn from acid solns., 531.
- Klaiber, H.** *See* Grube, G.
- Klarding, Josef.** Casting tests with commercial spelter, 535.
- Klasse, —.** Rapid detn. of alumina by 8-hydroxyquinoline method, 710.
- Klement'ev, —.** Blackening metals, 447.

- Klemm, Wilhelm, and Georg Frischmuth.** System Ge-Te, 506.
Kleweta, F. See Guertler, W.
Kliachko, J. A. Ageing of Al alloys, 672; detg. Al_2O_3 in Al & its alloys, 613; gases in Al, 197; modification of Si-Al alloys, 371; quant. spectrographic analysis of light alloys, 64.
 — and G. F. Burlak. Elect. detn. of Cu in Al alloys, 614.
 — and E. E. Gurevich. Detn. of Cu in Al alloys, 614.
Klika, Edwin. Cleaning tinned surfaces, 311.
Klinov, I. J., and T. I. Arnold. Rapid Al alloy analysis, 476; rapid detn. of Cu & Zn in brass, 614.
Kloster, Arne. See Vegard, L.
Kloumann, S. Progress of Al industry, 541.
Klusius, K., and A. Perlick. Internal equilib. in solid phases.—II, 155.
Knapp, L. H. Heat-treating Al alloys, 442.
Knapper, J. S., K. A. Craig, and G. C. Chandee. Phenylarsonic acid as reagent for detn. of Sn, 478.
Knez, Leo. Pb coating with oxy-acetylene flame, 385.
Knight, O. A. Corrosion in chem. industries, 61; corrosion in petroleum industry, 162.
Knoops, Fr. Elect. heating in industry, 254; elect. heat in non-ferrous industry, 627.
Knowles, A. V. Piping installation, 452.
Knowles, Howard B. Use of 8-hydroxy-quinoline in detn. of Al, Be, & Mg, 475.
Kobosew, N. I., and W. W. Monblanova. Mechanism of electrodiffusion of H_2 through Pd, 560.
Koch, H. Booklet: "Die Biegewechselfestigkeit einer Keilverbindung (Pass-federanordnung) u. die Erhöhung der Dauerhaltbarkeit durch das Oberflächendrücken," 134 (review).
Koch, R. Poisoning of yeast by Cu during brewing, 640.
Koch, Richard, and Otto Kienzle. Book: "Handwörterbuch der ges. Tech. u. ihrer Hilfswissenschaften," 408.
Koch, W., and F. W. Nothing. Influence of metals of Fe group on age-hardening of Al alloys of high purity, 569.
Kocharov, S. B. Armite, 313.
Kodama, Motoiti. Effects of thermal stress & strain on failure of materials, 335; failure of metals, 335.
Koehler, Walter A. Book: "Principles & Apps. of Electrochemistry." Vol. II, 649; Cr plating methods, 236; controlling character of electrodeposits, 22; Cu electroplating, 21; electroplating methods, 528.
Koenig, M. Light metals in transport industry, 186.
Koeppel, C. Packing of refractories, 31.
Kohler, Max. Magnetic change of resistance in metal crystals, 567.
Kohlschütter, V. Somatoid elements of structure in electrodeposits, 469.
- Köhrling, P.** Working up Ag residues, 72.
Koiso, G. See Tanabe, T.
Kok, J. A. Superconductivity & Fermi-Dirac statistics, 211, 669; see also Keesom, W. H.
Kolenov, I. T., and B. F. Grashchenko. Influence of impurities on Al alloys, 670.
Kolesnikow, G. Geometry of mech. twin formation of Sn & Zn, 221.
Kolke, Fr. Durability of Al paints, 61.
Koller, L. R. Sputtering of Th & Ba from W, 457.
 — and A. H. Taylor. Cd-Mg alloy photo-tubes, 733.
Komar, A. P. Comments on article by M. A. Gurevitch on "X-Rayng of Metals & Structural Details by Secondary X-Rays," 713.
 — and B. Lasarew. Linear velocity of transformation of white Sn into grey, 662.
Komarov, A. F. See Liarnin, P. E.
Komarovskii, M. S. See Miniovich, M. A.
Komarovsky, A. S., and N. S. Poluektov. Colour reaction for Be by spot method, 709; sensitive reaction for Cu by spot method, 709.
Komarov, A. N. See Kestner, O. E.
Komatsubara, Hisaji. See Hirata, Hideki.
Komovski, G. Spot-welding electrodes, 485, 636; X-ray camera, 713.
Kondoguri, V. V. See Podashevski, M. N.
Konobievskii, S. T. Precision methods for X-ray examination of metals, 23; theory of undercooled solid solns., 219; see also Zacharova, M. I.
 — and V. P. Tarasova. Soly. limits of α -phase in Cu-Sn alloys, 150, 573; transformation of α -phase of Cu-Sn alloys after deformation, 573.
Konstantinov, A. K. See Slavinsky, M. P.
Kontorowa, T. See Frenkel, J.
Konvisarov, D. V. See Kuznetsov, V. D.
Kopernick, E. See Röhrlig, H.
Kopf, E. See Siebel, Erich.
Kopfermann, Hans, and Ebbe Rasmussen. Mech. moment of Co nucleus, 455.
Koppel, I. Book edited by: "Chemiker-Kalender, 1935," 84; see also Abegg, R.
Koptzik, A. N., and J. M. Jasny. Sintering Mo bars, 258.
Korany, J. A., and E. M. Bliss. Prevention of corrosion in gas condensers, 160.
Korber, Friedrich. Plastic deformation of metals, 538.
Kordatzki, Willi. Book: "Taschenbuch d. prakt. p_{H} -Messung," 408.
Korenblit, A. I. Book: "Deut.-russ. techn. Wörterbuch," 268.
Korenmann, I. M. Rapid micro-detn. of Mn, 108.
Korez, M. Change of resistance of alkali metals in magnetic field, 93.
Kornfeld, M. O. Anisotropy in velocity growth of new grains on recrystn., 220; change in properties of poly-crystal accompanying recovery, 197; change of properties of strained single crystal by recovery, 208; function of recovery in recrystn., 99; nucleus formation during

- recrystn.—I, 684; nucleus formation in recrystn. process. I.—Dependence of period of induction on deformation & annealing conditions, 684; recovery of deformed crystals during rest, 208; softening of strained metal by relaxation, 413.
- Kornilov, I. I.** See Stepanov, N. I.
- Korta**, —. Pb welding, 363.
- Koshiz, E. Paray-**. See Paray-Koshiz, E.
- Kosman, M.** See Alihanjan, A.
- Koslapov, F. F.** and **E. F. Bachmetew**. X-ray detn. of residual distortion of space-lattice of pressed Duralumin, 56.
- and **A. K. Trapeznikow**. X-ray analysis of β -phases in Cu-Be & Al-Zn alloys of high temps., 157, 686; X-ray analysis of binary alloys at elevated temps. (prelim. commn.), 223; X-ray detn. of thermal coeff. of expansion of Cd, 656.
- Köster, Werner**. Applied metallurgy, 543; importance of phys. chem. in metal industry, 405; system Fe-Co-Ti, 418; system Fe-Ni-Mo, 152.
- and **Werner Geller**. System Fe-Co-Sn, 418.
- and **Winfried Schmidt**. Relation between lattice parameter & ferromagnetism, 216.
- Kostovich, M.** Corrosive action of dinitro-glycol & nitroglycerin on shell, gun-shell, & cartridge cases, 227.
- Kostylew, G. A.** See Kroenig, W. O.
- Kotow, N. I.** See Bachmetew, E. F.
- Kousmine, T.** Thermoelect. c.m.f. due to magnetization, 212.
- Kovach, L., Jr.** See Standen, G. W.
- Kovarskiy, M. I.** and **F. M. Fatin, S. N. Chernjak**, and **V. V. Stankevich**. Surface roughness in Al utensils, 723.
- Kowalke, O. L.** See Altpeter, R. J.
- Kowarski, Lew**. Growth of very thin crystals. I.—Qual. study. II.—Quant. study. III.—Theoret. study, 587.
- Koyanagi, Kazuo**. See Yoshida, Usaburo.
- Koyanagi, Shiro**. Electrodepn. of metals from pyrophosphate solns., 529.
- Kozhina, N.** X-ray tests of recrystn. of Duralumin, 221, 423.
- Kozu, Toshio**. Pptn. of Al with NH_4HCO_3 , 530.
- Kraatz, M.** Electro-gilding, 237.
- Kramer, R.** See Mohr, W.
- Kramers, H. A.** See Heller, G.
- Kramp, L. I.** and **M. A. Uriev**. Lab. prepns. of infusible substances & examination of their radiations, 680.
- Krasikov, S. E.** See Karpov, B. G.
- Krasnikov, A. I.** Doubled method of X-ray structural analysis, 688.
- Krasuk, B. A.** X-ray analysis in works' labs., 380; see also Pokrovskiy, U. M.
- Kraus, C. E.** See Boston, O. W.
- Krause, H.** Colouring Al brown, black, & grey, 361; colouring Al & Al alloys, 119; colouring & surface protection by chem. processes, 32; metal colouring with molybdate solns., 361; Ni- & Cr-plating of Al & its alloys, 166, 605; prepns. of articles for electroplating, colouring, &
- lacquering, 118; prodn. of brown colours on Cu & Cu alloys, 32; surface treatment of Al & its alloys, 519, 695.
- Krause, Otto**. Iron oxide in firing of fireclay bricks, 256.
- Krause, William**, and **Louis Kahlenberg**. Pd-H₂, 499, 660.
- Krausz, Alwin**. Explosion experiments with liquid acetylene, 364.
- Krebs, K.** See Alterthum, H.
- Krebs, Otto**. Heat conservation in construction of elect. furnace, 442.
- Krekeler, Karl**. Al working & oils, 32; see also Röhrlig, H.
- Kremski, Hans**. Shaping of refractories, 255.
- Krestownikow, A. N.** See Gerassimow, J. I.
- Kringstad, H.** Spectrographic detn. of Pb in commercial Sn, 615.
- Krisov, N. A.** Appn. of Schoop process in shipbuilding, 699.
- Krister, C. J.** See Chester, A. E.
- Krivobok, V. N.** Alloys of Fe & Cr, 570.
- Krochmal, F.** Corrosion of Zn in presence of oxidizing agents.—I, 597.
- Kroenig, W. O.** Alloy DM 31, 671.
- and **N. D. Bobovnikow**. Corrosion of wrought Al alloys, 428.
- and **G. A. Kostylew**. Corrosion of Mg alloys. II.—Corrosion of cast Mg alloys. III.—Influence of heat-treatment on corrosion of cast Mg alloys. IV.—Corrosion of Mg & Elektron in contact with other metals, 428.
- and **S. E. Pavlov**. Influence of Mn on corrosion of Mg, 60; corrosion of Mg contg. Mn, 346; corrosion of Mg alloys. V.—Influence of Mn on corrosion of Mg, 649, 691.
- and **V. N. Uspenskaja**. Interpretation of negative difference effect, 292.
- Krönke, O., and D. L. Stiegler**. Incidence & prevention of corrosion in heating & hot-water supply systems, 228.
- Kroll, L.** and **E. A. Anderson**. Atm. for annealing high brass in relation to buffing, 447.
- Kroll, W.** Pb-base bearing metals, 507; refining metals by sublimation in high vacuum: Cr, Al, Si, Be, 2, 454; vacuum distillation. II.—Refining Sn & Pb by evapn. in high vacuum, 475.
- Kröner, E.** Detn. of small amts. of Te in Pb, 305; replacing Sn by Te in cable-sheath alloys, 507.
- Kronig, R. de L.** Optical properties of alkali metals, 663.
- Krotow, I. V.** and **G. G. Ivanov**. Protective films on Mg by appn. of solns. of Na_2SiO_3 & $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$, 232.
- Krouse, G. N.** High-speed fatigue testing machine; tests of speed effect on endurance limit, 110.
- Krüger, F.** See Freitag, H.
- Kruh, O.** See Krumholz, P.
- Krumholz, P.**, and **O. Kruh**. Detection of Cd as cyanide, 389.
- Krutter, Harry M.** Electronic structure of Cu, 467; Thomas-Fermi method in metals, 226; see also Slater, J. C.

- Krynnitsky, A. I.**, and **C. M. Saeger, Jr.** Effect of melting conditions on running quality of Al cast in sand moulds, 29, 84.
- Krystof, J.** Endurance strength of light metals: Duralumin, 514.
- Kubo, Kei.** See Sezawa, Katutada.
- Küchler, E.** Pamphlet: "Untersuchungen an scheibenförmigen Resonanz-Drehschwingungsdämpfern bei höhern Schwingungszahlen," 38.
- Kudrjavzev, N. J.**, and **U. L. Derjavina.** Cu-plating of Al contacts, 236.
- Kudrjavzev, T. V.**, and **N. T. Feigin.** Apparatus for detn. of wear, 714.
- Kühlewein, Heinrich.** Properties of ferromagnetic Fe-Ni-V alloys, 509.
- Kühner, O.** Cold-spraying of Al shells, 386, 699.
- Kukushkin, A. I.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Kulberg, L. M.** Fractional detection of Co, 709; fractional detection of Cu, 477; fractional detn. of Zn, 172; spot reaction for Co, 170.
- Kumanin, K. G.** Pt resistor lab. furnaces to operate at 1550° C., 616.
- Kunin, N. F.** See Bogomolova, M. N.
- Kunkler, L. E.** Metallizing in railroad work, 603; metallizing refinery vessels, 699; use of Al, 604; Zn spraying stopping corrosion, 604.
- Kunkler, R. E.** Sand-blasting, 633; spraying metal to decrease corrosion, 602, 699.
- Kuno, Takui.** Emission characteristics of W filaments, 334.
- Kuntze, W.** Relations between cohesion & plasticity (tensile effect of stretched & compressed specimens), 175, 533.
- Kuraš, M.** See Spacu, G.
- Kurdjumov, G.** See Gridnev, V.
- and **T. Stellezkaja.** Transformations in eutectoid Cu-Al alloys. I.—Intermediate states in hypereutectoid alloys, 673.
- Kurnakov, N. S.**, and **V. A. Ageeva.** Physico-chem. study of Tl-Bi-Cd alloys, 680; physico-chem. study of Tl-Bi-Pb alloys, 680.
- **V. A. Ageeva**, and **N. W. Ageew.** Physico-chem. study of γ -phase in Tl-Bi alloys, 680.
- Kürti, N.**, and **F. Simon.** Discuss. on superconductivity & other low temp. phenomena, 568; experiments at very low temps. obtained by magnetic method. II.—New superconductors, 568; further experiments with magnetic cooling method, 211; prodn. of very low temps. by magnetic method: superconductivity of Cd, 656.
- Kushakevitch, S. A.** See Butomo, D. G.
- Kushner, Joseph B.** Losses from recovery rmse tanks, 114.
- Kusik, Antoni.** Corrosion in solns. used in potash industry, 162.
- Kusmarzev, P. G.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Kussmann, A.** Ferromagnetic alloys & conformity to laws, 284; see also Friederich, E.; Graf, Ludwig.
- Küster, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Book: Logarithmische Rechentafeln für Chemiker, Pharmazeuten, Mediziner u. Physiker," 490.
- Kutscherenko, N. A.** See Saposhnikow, L. M.
- Kutzelnigg, Artur.** Surface chemistry of Sn, 368.
- Kuznetsov, V. D.** Apparent increase of plasticity of metals in plastic torsion with change of sign, 664; plasticity of Pb by slipping, 658.
- and **M. P. Karpov.** Centres of recrystn. in deformed Zn single crystals, 684.
- and **D. D. Saratovkin.** Primary crystn.: influence of temp. gradient on orientation of monocryst. Zn, 223.
- and **V. A. Semenov.** Influence of residual deformations on elastic & plastic properties of Cu wire, 90; plasticity of Cu in torsion, 656.
- and **V. A. Zolotov.** Part played by mech. twinning in recrystn. of deformed Zn single crystals, 684.
- **D. V. Konvisarov**, and **V. I. Strokipitov.** Heightening plasticity of metals under alternating plastic torsion, 207.
- Kyogoku, Takao.** See Horioka, Masaie.
- Laar, Joachim.** See Weibke, Friedrich.
- Laass, F.** See Tammann, G.
- Lachele, C. E.** See Bohart, G. S.
- Lachtin, J. M.** Book: "Metals for Aviation Industry & their Thermal Treatment" (Russ.), 191.
- van Laer, M. H.** Action of Cu on yeast, 124, 316; corrosion of Al in brewing.—I, 292.
- van Laethem, François.** Al die-castings in telephone industry, 625.
- Laffitte, Paul.** See Blondel, Robert; Elchardus, Emile.
- and **Pierre Grandadam.** Nitriding of metals, 209.
- Lahr, Georg.** See Vollrath, Kurt.
- Laissus, J.** Cementation of Fe & Fe alloys by Be.—I-III, 697.
- Laktionova, N.** See Bocharov, A. A.
- Lamb, Frances W.** Spectrographic detn. of impurities in Cd, 706.
- Lambert, Wesley.** Care & preservation of bronze statues, 472; Mn-bronze & brass, 97.
- Lance, T. M. C.** See Walker, R. C.
- Landau, L.** Theory of anomalous sp. heats, 666.
- and **E. Lifshitz.** Theory of dispersion of magnetic permeability in ferromagnetic bodies, 668.
- Landgraf, Otto.** Book: "Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Systems Fe-W," 38.
- Landolt, Hans**, and **Richard Börnstein.** Book: "Physikal.-chem. Tabellen," 408.
- Landry, J.** 11th report (1934) of Assoc. Suisse Élect. & 3 associated societies, 384.
- Landhoff, L.** See Becker, R.
- Lane, C. T.** Size & arrangement of Bi microcrystals formed from vapour, 365, 554.

- Lang, Max.** Theory of regulation of indust. elect. furnaces, 30.
- Lang, R.** *See* Brennecke, E.
- Lang, Rudolf.** Vol. detn. of Mn by induced oxidation from Mn⁺ salt to Mn(PO₃)₃, 531.
- Lange, E.** *See* Hohn, H.
- Lange, Herbert.** Opt. constants of Re & Ga, 657.
- Lange, Norbert Adolph, and Gordon M. Forker.** Book: "Handbook of Chemistry," 328 (review).
- Langmuir, David B.** Contact potential of thoriated W, 205.
- Langmuir, Irving.** Thoriated W filaments, 205.
- Languepin, J. E.** Capacity of spot-welders, 400; elect.-resistance welding, 33; resistance welding in France, 637, 730.
- LaNza, A. J.** Epidemiology of Pb poisoning, 452.
- Lapin, N. P., V. N. Kharlamov, and G. S. Goniev.** Cu plating of Fe at high c.d., 300.
- E. T. Vil'yamovich, and M. V. Dmitrieva. Electro-galvanizing solns.; properties of Zn coatings obtained, 301.
- LaQue, F. L.** Corrosion-resistance of metals in corn processing, 517; corrosion-resistance of metals in tomato products processing, 517; Inconel for textile wet-processing equipment, 346; Ni & its alloys in food processing equipment, 736; *see also* Scarle, H. E.; Thompson, E. C.
- Lark-Horowitz, K., H. J. Yearian, and J. D. Howe.** Intensity distribution in electron patterns, 225; origin of "extra rings" in electron diffraction patterns, 591.
- Larke, Eustace C.** *See* Cook, Maurice.
- Larke, (Sir) William J.** Man & metal, 405.
- Larsen, Edgar R.** Commercial prodn. of Be, 403.
- Larson, C. M.** Lubrication of engines with different bearing metals: Cu-Pb alloys, 487, 736.
- Lasarew, B.** Superconductivity & Hall effect, 663; *see also* Komar, A. P.
- Laschkarew, W. E.** Inner potentials of crystals & electron diffraction, 289, 468.
- Lassen, H., and L. Brueck.** Prepn. of thin Ag single crystals & examination by electronic rays, 140, 457.
- Laszkiewicz, Antoni.** Native Cu, 423.
- de Latte, G.** Preventing oxidation of metals, 696.
- Laudan, F. P.** Duralumin in aircraft, 315.
- v. Laue, M. *See* Justi, E.
- F. London, and H. London. Superconductivity, 567.
- Lavery, John Hardie.** Notched-bar impact test, 247.
- and Richard Vynne Southwell. Testing by impact, 28.
- Laves, Fritz.** Mn-Si alloy with W (A 2) type of structure, 344; two-dimensional superstructures, 378.
- and W. Nieuwenkamp. Interference phenomena in 2-dimensional crystals, 380.
- Laves, Fritz, and H. Witte.** Crystal structure of MgNi₂ & relation to MgCu₂ & MgZn₂ types, 513.
- K. Loehberg, and H. Witte. Isomorphism of ternary compds. Mg₃Zn₃Al₂ & Mg₄CuAl₆, 593.
- Lawrence, R. P.** *See* Russell, Alexander S.
- Lawrie, H. N.** Au & Ag, 735.
- Leach, Robert H.** Brazing with Ag solders, 120.
- Leadbeater, C. J.** *See* Beynon, C. E.
- Leather, R. S.** Polishing & buffing special metals, 726.
- Leatherman, Martin.** *See* Haring, Malcolm M.
- Leaver, Edmund S.** *See* Dean, R. S.
- Lebeau, P.** *See* Baxter, Gregory P.
- Lebrette, A.** Activity of cell Pb amalgam/PbSO₄/CuSO₄/Cu amalgam, 609.
- Le Blanc, M., and G. Wehner.** Au-Cu alloys, 575.
- Leblanc, Marthe.** Rapid detn., employing direct measurement of α -radiation & Ra radiation, for ascertaining Po in natural radio-Pb, 615.
- Le Brocq, L. F.** *See* Sutton, H.
- Lebruly, G.** Measurement of surface hardness, 619.
- Lecoeuvre, R.** Protection against corrosion by derived electro. actions, 232.
- Lee, H. W.** Depn. of metals on glass *in vacuo*, 317.
- Lee, James A.** Construction materials, 348; metals used in salt refining, 405.
- Lee, W. B.** Adhesion & adhesives. Mech. properties of materials & glued metal joints, 173.
- Lees, C. S.** Structure of polished metal surfaces, 288, 468.
- Le Galley, Donald P.** *See* Locher, Gordon L.
- Legendre, R.** Sea-water. Definition for corrosion tests, 230; standardization of corrosion testing of metals in artificial sea-water, 158.
- Legge, (Sir) Thomas.** Book: "Industrial Maladies," 409.
- Legrand, J.** D.c. & a.c. in arc welding, 485, 638.
- Lehmann, K. B.** Alleged harmfulness of food prepared in Al utensils, 639.
- Lehrman, Leo, Elvin A. Kabat, and Harold Weisberg.** Organic reagents in qual. analysis. I.—Sepn. of Fe, Cr, & Al, 612.
- Leighton, Philip A.** *See* Redeker, Harry E.
- Leister, F.** Lubrication of anti-friction bearings: conclusions.—I, 317.
- Leitgeb, W.** Vapour pressure-temp. relations in metals, 461.
- Leland, H. R.** Developments in oil industry, 603; four successful metal spraying jobs, 699; metallizing in prevention of corrosion in refineries, 432, 604, 699; preventing heat corrosion on boiler tubes, 603; resurfacing corroded & worn equipment at refineries, 699; some good metal spraying jobs in refinery, 699.

- Le Marchands, M., and M. Abramovitch.** Electrodepn. of Cr, 605.
- Lemon, J. W.** Reconditioning worn car journal bearings, 308.
- Lenk, Gotthard E.** Analysis of Au-Pd-Ag alloys, 242.
- Leo, Shoo-Tze, and Tsing-Nang Shen.** Electro. prodn. of W metal from fused phosphate bath, 239.
- Leon, A.** Rôle of separating fracture in light of Mohr's strain hypothesis, 355.
- Leong, S. Y.** Book: "Ag: Analysis of Factors Affecting Its Price," 547.
- Leonhardt, R. W. P.** Inspection of die-castings, 355.
- Leonhardt, Rene.** Elect. furnace design, 537.
- Lepan-Drevdal.** Modifications in publication AI-I of "Commission Permanente de Standardisation" by "Commission des produits sidérurgiques de L'Afnor," 173.
- Leperson, M. G.** See Roiter, V. A.
- Lépiné, Marcel.** Characteristics of special refractories.—IV, 538; physico-chem. study of manuf. of refractories, 444; special refractories, 359.
- Lepp, Henry.** Deoxidation & degasification of metals. Development in refining methods, 534.
- Leroide, J., and A. Braultet.** Vol. detn. of Mn, 354.
- Le Rolland, Paul.** New appns. of pendulum to indust. problems, 174.
- Leroy, André, and Maurice Bonnot.** Resistance of welds to corrosion, 77, 314.
- Leuser, J.** See Spanner, J.
- Levy, A. H.** Babbitt, 644; Babbitt-sprayed bearings, 643; pouring v. spraying Babbitt, 644.
- Lewandowski, W.** See Broniewski, Witold.
- Lewinson, A. S., and A. R. Ratnow.** Book: "Metallization with Schoop Process" (*Russ.*), 548.
- Lewis, E. C.** Gravity die-casting, 308.
- Lewis, E. J.** See Park, Bartholow.
- Lewis, K. G., and U. R. Evans.** Corrosion below discontinuous oxide coatings: Mg, 691.
- Lewis, W. E.** Brittleness in ductile eng. materials, 422.
- Lewius, L.** See Marschak, F.
- Leye, A. R.** Combustion balance, 626.
- Li, M. K., and William Band.** Longitudinal thermoelect. effect.—III, Al, 453.
- Lialine, L.** See Breckpot, R.
- Liamin, G. J., and M. S. Pudov.** Stamping of Duralumin, 182.
- Liamin, P. E.** Compression chambers in pressure-casting machines, 71.
- and A. F. Komarov. Rejects in casting Al alloys in metal moulds, 70.
- Liddiard, E. A. G.** See Moore, H.
- Liebe, Friedrich.** Al roofing, 123.
- Liebetanz, R.** Colouring brass black, 634.
- Liebreich, E.** Effects of film formation on structure of electrodeposits, 285, 469.
- van Liempt, J. A. M.** Calculation of heats of relaxation of metals from recrystn. data, 563; influence of time of heating on recrystn. & recovery of cold-worked metals, 369.
- van Liempt, J. A. M., and J. A. de Vriend.** Light from burning Al & Al-Mg alloy, 655; time of melting of thin fuse wires, 644.
- van Lieshout, A. K. W. A.** See Cohen, Ernst.
- Lifschitz, B. G.** See Altgazzen, O. N.
- Lifschitz, E.** See Landau, L.
- Liger, J.** Corrosion, 163; corrosion of metals covered by electrodeposits, 162, 294.
- Light, Donald W.** See Müller, Erich.
- Likhachev, A. S.** Rare metals in 1932, 80; rare metals in 1934 & first half of 1935, 740.
- and E. Kastyleva. Zirconium, 126.
- Lilienfeld, J. E., J. K. Nieh, and S. Goldman.** Conditions governing formation of highly insulating anodic layers on Al, 519, 695.
- Lilliendahl, W. C.** See Highriter, H. W.
- Linde, J. O.** See Borelius, G.
- ter Linden, A. J. Furnace chambers & furnace chamber walls, 180.
- Lindsey, A. J.** Elect. detn. of Pb as PbO_2 & conversion into PbO by ignition, 530.
- Linicus, W., and E. Scheuer.** Endurance strength of light metal castings, 95, 281.
- Linitz'kii, V.** X-ray diffraction through crystal lattices & X-ray structural analysis, 157.
- Link, M. W.** Piping materials, 126.
- Linke, F.** Catadyn & electrocatadyn, 403.
- Liston, John.** Elect. industry in 1934, 359.
- Litinsky, L.** Ceramic heating elements for elect. furnaces, 537.
- Littleton, J. L.** Effect of temp. treatment on glass-to-metal seals, 634.
- Livingston, O. W.** See Hutchins, Warren C.
- Lloyd, D. S.** See Walker, Harry A.
- Lobley, A. Glynn.** Elect. furnaces in indust. heat-treatment.—I, 114; —II, 180; —III, 358.
- Locher, Gordon L., and Donald P. Le Galley.** Measurement of abs. X-ray intensities & abs. X-ray sensitivity of X-ray film with Geiger-Müller counter, 68.
- Locke, Chas. R.** Abrasion-resistant coke-handling equipment, 264.
- Lockerbie, —.** See Hay, —.
- Loeb, C. M., Jr.** Molybdenum, 403.
- Loebell, H. O.** Indust. fuels, 720.
- Loehberg, K.** See Laves, F.
- Logan, A.** Discuss. on "Metal Melting," 716; non-ferrous founding, 307; soundness in non-ferrous castings, 357.
- Logan, K. H.** Underground corrosion in S.E. U.S.A., 229; use of Bur. Stand. soil corrosion data in design & protection of pipe-lines, 102.
- and R. H. Taylor. Pamphlet: "Soil Corrosion Studies, 1932," 84.
- Löhberg, Karl.** Replaceability of Zn by Mg & vice-versa. I.—Miscibility of Mg_3Sb_2 & Sb_2Zn_3 & structure of their solid solns., 98.
- Lohmann, Wilhelm.** See Bühler, Hans.

- Löhner, H.** See Behne, H.
- Loiseau, J.** Cr & Cd plating, 235.
- Loiseau, R.** "Al-bronzes": resistance to corrosion, 227.
- Lollini, C. Giua-**. See Giua-Lollini, C.
- Loman, R., and N. P. Zwikker.** Validity of Antonow's rule for solid-liquid interface, & consequent measurement of surface tension of solids, 208.
- Lombard, Victor, and Charles Eichner.** Different forms of H_2 : attempted sepn. by diffusion through Pd, 559; large & sudden change of permeability of Pd to H, below 200° C., 367; permeability of Pd to H_2 , V.—Influence of temp., 560.
- London, F.** Discuss. on superconductivity & other low temp. phenomena, 568; see also v. Laue, M.
- and **H. London.** Superconduction & diamagnetism, 278.
- London, H.** Phase equilib. of superconductors in magnetic field, 567; prodn. of heat in superconductors by a.c., 669; see also v. Laue, M.; London, F.
- Longden, E.** Factors influencing compactness & soundness of ferrous & non-ferrous castings, 623.
- Longmuir, Percy.** See McWilliam, Andrew.
- Look, Otto-Heinrich.** Resonance between mast & conductor line vibrations & damping of vibrations with resonance dampers, 134 (review), 189.
- de Loor, B.** See Tromp, F. J.
- Lorenz, A. W.** Porosity in leaded-bronze bushings, 624.
- Lorig, C. H.** Deoxidation & degasification of non-ferrous casting alloys, 622.
- Losana, L.** Book: "Lezioni di metallurgia," 38; contraction of Al & its alloys on solidification.—I, 279.
- and **C. Goria.** Structure of Cd-base anti-friction alloys, 503; ternary system Cu-Ag-Cd, 282.
- Łoskiewicz, Władysław, Jerzy Guschlauer, and Michał Mosowicz.** Influence of temp. & time of annealing on structure & mech. properties of 67:33 brass sheets after cold-work, 571.
- Lottner, G.** See Sauerbrei, E.
- Louis, H.** See Schulz, W.
- Louw, F. W., and W. E. Schilz.** Vol. detn. of Sn, 436.
- Low, E.** See Müller, W. J.
- Lowance, F. E., and F. W. Constant.** Variation with magnetic field & temp. of thermoelect. properties of ferromagnetics, 566.
- Lowery, H., J. Bor, and H. Wilkinson.** Opt. const. of Cu-Ni alloys, 420.
- Lowy, Benno.** Metal turbidities in beer, 738.
- Lozinskii, N., and S. German.** Gas permeability of refractories, 722.
- Lozmanova, M.** See Essin, O.
- Lucas, Alfred.** Book: "Ancient Egyptian Materials & Industries," 130.
- Lucas, Otto, and Hanns Wentrup.** Solv. of C in Fe-Cr-Si alloys, 503.
- Lüder, E.** Soldered Al parts, 397; welding & soldering light metals, 485.
- Lüder, Heinrich.** Sputtering metals by incidence of slow ions, & measurement of threshold values of sputtering (voltage), 564.
- Ludewig, Joseph W.** Torsional moduli variations of spring materials with temp., 10.
- Ludloff, H.** Deduction of magnetization-function of ferromagnetics valid over complete range of temps., 49.
- Ludwig, Ad. H.** Centrifugal casting of non-ferrous metals, 536.
- Lueder, Erich.** Economies in Sn solders, 312.
- Lugaskov, A. S.** Cast Mg alloys, 624; influence of metallic impurities on Al & Mg alloys, 569; prodn. of sound casting of Mg alloys, 71; special methods of casting Mg alloys, 624.
- Lukas, Heinrich.** See Fortner, P.
- Lukaszewicz, W.** See Bekier, E.
- Lukens, Hiram S.** Mechanism of conductance, 351, 435.
- Lunde, Gulbrand, and Erling Mathiesen.** Formaldehyde in canned marine products, 449.
- Lundell, G. E. F., and James I. Hoffman.** At. wt. of Ga, 557.
- Lundquist, Eugene E.** Strength tests of thin-walled Duralumin cylinders in combined transverse shear & bending, 315, 321.
- and **Walter F. Burke.** Strength tests of thin-walled Duralumin cylinders of elliptic section, 409, 417.
- Lunev, A. A.** Casting bronze bushes in metal moulds, 71.
- Lupiev, A. J.** Plating plant lay-out, 105.
- Lustig, Alfred.** See Isser, Gisela.
- Lux, L.** Al joints in H.-T. cables, 312; see also Schmitt, H.
- Lynch, K. M.** See Coulson, E. J.
- Lysenko, L. N.** Casting Al wire bars & plates, 622.
- Mabb, P.** Acid pickling of non-ferrous metals, 539; strip & sheet, 264.
- McAdam, D. J., Jr., and Robert W. Clyne.** Influence of chem. & mech. formed notches on fatigue, 5, 85.
- McAdam, R., John S. Reid, and James K. Templeton.** Metal sheets for surveying plans, 188.
- Macarowici, C. G.** See Spacu, G.
- McCandless, Edward L.** See Mehl, Robert F.
- McCarthy, C. J.** Design of metal wing spars, 186.
- Macchia, O.** Co plating, 236; defects of Ni deposits, 105.
- and **V. P. Sacchi.** Thickness of electrodeposits & detn., 527.
- McClelland, E. H.** Book: "Review of Iron & Steel Literature for 1934," 268.
- McCloud, J. M.** Airplane coatings, 164.
- McCombs, Lois F., and Morris Schrero.** Pamphlet complied by: "Bibliography

- of Non-Metallic Inclusions in Iron & Steel," 268.
- McConnell, Burt M.** Ready-to-solder wire, 727.
- McCord, Carey P., F. R. Holden, and Jan Johnston.** Test of Pb poisoning, 647.
- McCormick, W. E., and Wheeler P. Davey.** Glassy state of As, 197.
- MacCollough, Gleason H.** See Timoshenko, S.
- McDonald, D.** Gold, 641.
- Mace, C. W.** Repairing Zn-base die-castings by oxy-acetylene welding, 364; welded repairs to Zn-base die-castings, 636.
- MacFarland, A. M.** Improving quality of spot-welds, 729.
- MacFarland, David F.** Progress in heat-treatment of alloys resulting from structure studies, 723.
- MacFarlane, Angus, and (Sir) Harold Hartley.** Standard electrode potential of Li in CH_3OH , 499.
- MacFayden, Harry.** Colouring metals, 634.
- MacGregor, C. W.** See Nadai, A.
- MacGregor, R. A., W. S. Burn, and F. Bacon.** Booklet: "Relation of Fatigue to Modern Engine Design," 409.
- Machu, W.** See Müller, W. J.
- McHugh, J. W.** Coating & decorating tinplate, 119.
- McKay, H. A. C., and B. Higman.** Effect of pressure on eutectic mixtures, 154.
- McKeehan, L. W.** Ferromagnetism in metallic crystals, 144; illuminator for printing Laue photographs, 617.
- Mackenzie, A. V.** Bronze casting, 394.
- McKie, D., and N. H. de V. Heathcote.** Book: "Discovery of Specific & Latent Heats," 491.
- McLachlan, T., and D. M. Matthews.** Poisonous metals in food-stuffs, 543.
- McLennan, J. C.** Discuss. on superconductivity & low temp. phenomena, 568; elect. phenomena at extremely low temps., 212.
- and C. J. Smithells. Alloy for use in Ra beam therapy, 377.
- McMillan, Edwin.** Magnetic effect on Pirani gauges using Ni wires, 660.
- McMullen, Charles, A. A. Turner, and G. J. Easter.** Effect of variations in alumina-silica ratio in fused refractories on resistance to metal oxides, 443.
- Macnaughtan, D. J.** Improvement of white bearing metals for severe service: general considerations, 10; Sn & civilization, 488, 740.
- and A. W. Hothersall. Detn. of structure of electrodeposits by metallurgical methods, 285, 469.
- S. G. Clarke, and J. C. Prytherch. Detn. of porosity of Sn coatings on steel, 191, 431.
- McNeil, J.** Heat-treating alloys contg. Ni, 215.
- MacNevin, William Marshall.** See Baxter, Gregory P.
- Macconochie, J. E.** Anomalies in rate of corrosion of Zn, 228.
- MacRoberts, M. D.** Metallizing in food industries, 604.
- McVetty, P. G.** Interpretation of creep tests, 246.
- McWaters, R. J.** Corrosion of steel bridges stopped by metallization, 605; metallizing, 105.
- and J. W. Hishon. Canadian National Rlys. test metal spraying, 602.
- McWilliam, Andrew, and Percy Longmuir.** Book: "General Foundry Practice," 650.
- Maekawa, Kōichirō.** Fundamental equations for design of elect. resistance furnaces, 359.
- Magnel, G.** Micro-influentiometer, 617.
- Mahle, E.** 25 yrs. of light metal pistons, 449.
- Mahul, J.** Action of inorganic acids on Pb, 691; manuf. of Pb cable-sheath, 74; Pb & corrosion, 227; Pb in building construction, 642; Pb in buildings: joints in sheet Pb, 735.
- Maier, —.** See Holler, —.
- Maier, Albert F.** Book: "Einfluss des Spannungszustandes auf das Formänderungsvermögen d. metall. Werkstoffe," 409.
- Maier, C. G.** Mn: occurrence, milling, metallurgy. II.—Thermodynamic properties of Mn & its compds., 43, 85; thermodynamic data on compds. of Pb & Sb group metals & their appns., 130, 241.
- Maier, M.** Gas-welding of Al vessels, 727; inflammable liquids in hydraulic back-pressure valves, 486.
- Main, S. A.** See Evans, U. R.
- Mainstone, P. A.** Tribo- & photo-elect. effects for Pd, 140.
- Maire, —.** Special super-refractories, 115.
- Majorana, Quirino.** Effect of light on thin metal films, 48.
- Majundar, Anil Kumar.** See Rāy, Priyadarjan.
- Makarieva, S. P.** See Biriukow, N. D.
- and N. D. Biriukow. Hardness of elect. Cr & influence of dissolved H_2 , 497.
- Makarov, A. W., and J. W. Plastinin.** Detn. of thermolect. homogeneity of Pt wire, 44.
- Makishima, Shōji.** See Kameyama, Naoto.
- Makovey, K. P.** See Plotnikov, V. A.
- Maksimenko, B. N.** See Zheleynov, A. I.
- Makukh, R. F.** Plated metal & its prepn., 646.
- Malatsenko, S. V.** Pobedit as contact material, 737.
- Malgorn, Guy.** Alkaline accumulators, 451.
- and M. Desmarests. Book: "Léxique technique anglais-français," 85.
- Malvea, B. B., and James R. Withrow.** Sb electrode in electrometric estn. of Mg, 477.
- Mandi, Karl.** Corrosion: causes & prevention, 294.
- Mandran, G.** Elect. spot-welding & appn. to stainless steels & light alloys, 363; spot-welding light alloys, 635.

- Mangold, J. F.** Book : "Practical Mechanics of Motion," 491.
- Manitius, Hans Schulze-**. See Schulze-Manitius, Hans.
- Manley, J. J.** Devices for ensuring constancy in masses of precision weights, 173.
- Mann, H. C.** Relation between tension, static, & dynamic tests, 715.
- Mantell, C. L.** Al & bauxite, 733 ; electro-depn. of Al, &c., 21 ; tin, 127.
- and Charles Hardy. Ca : metallurgy & technology, 199.
- Mapes, F. S., and F. Howenstein.** Free-bend tests on welds, 69.
- Marble, John Putnam.** At. wt. of U-Pb, 557.
- Marden, J. W.** Prodn. & use of Th & U, 204.
- Marette, Jean.** Plant for manuf. of weldless tubes by drawing, 724.
- Marienbach, L. M.** Foundries of Kcharkoff tractor works, 70 ; Pb-bronze bearings, 624.
- Mark, H.** Discuss. on "Metallic State," 667 ; see also Hengstenberg, J.
- Markarov, G. K.** See Muratch, N. N.
- Markov, M. M., and L. K. Sushchevski.** Welding "Elkonayt" insertions, 729.
- Markova, G. A.** See Rozanov, S. N.
- Marriott, Basil.** Cu in buildings, 640.
- Marschak, F.** See Stepanow, D.
- and D. Stepanow. X-ray studies of Fe-Ni alloys, 512.
- D. Stepanow, and L. Lewius. Electro-depn. of Fe-Ni alloys.—II, 526.
- Marsh, J.** Significance of equilib. diagrs., 466.
- Marsh, J. S.** Book : "Principles of Phase Diagrams," 492 (review).
- Marston, H.** Electrodepn. of Cd in elect. engineering, 165.
- Martin, Karl.** Bearing prepns. in loco. work, 125.
- Martindale, J. G.** See Andrade, E. N. da C.
- Marty, H.** Elect. lamp technique, 264.
- Marzinchik, V. J.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Mashovets, V. P., and P. B. Zhivotinsky.** Catalytic decompn. of Na amalgam.—III, 217 ; see also Zhivotinsky, P. B.
- Mashovets, V. P.** See Vasiliev, Z. V.
- Masing, G.** Book edited by : "Handbuch d. Metallphysik," Band I (Tl. 1, Lief. 1 & 2), 87, 271 (reviews) ; metallurgy in service of man, 405.
- Maskery, W.** Book : "Pract. Elect. Cable Jointing," 552 (review).
- Mason, C. W., and W. D. Forgeng.** Effect of Bi on structure & allotropic transformation of Sn, 334.
- Maštalíř, V.** Corrosion in sugar plants, 598.
- Masterkov, T. A.** See Karasik, P. I.
- Masumoto, Hakar.** Thermal expansion of alloys of Co, Fe, & Cr, & "stainless Invar," 148 ; see also Honda, Kotaro.
- Matagrin, Am.** Ferrous metals & high temps. Protected cast irons & steels, 430.
- Matano, Chujiro.** See Tanaka, Shinosuke.
- Mathar, Josef.** Detn. of initial stresses by measuring deformation around drilled holes, 68.
- Mathers, F. C., and Clarence E. Prichard.** Sepn. of Fe from In with cupferron, 24.
- G. F. Webb, and C. W. Schaff. Alkaline plating baths for Co & Ni with high throwing power, 21.
- Mathewson, C. H.** Book edited by : "Modern Uses of Non-Ferrous Metals," 650 ; see also Rhines, F. N. ; Seybolt, A. U.
- Mathiesen, Erling.** See Lunde, Gulbrand.
- and Erling Mikkelsen. Tests on washing compds. for canning industry, —II, 633.
- Mathieu, —.** See Wilmet, —.
- Mathieu, Marcel.** Theoret. problems of resistance welding, 636, 730.
- Matsukawa, Tatsuo.** Booklet : "Viscosity of Acid & Basic Open-Hearth & Cupola Furnace Slags in Molten State," 321.
- Matsuyama, Kanji.** Ternary diagram of Al-Cu-Si system, 7.
- Matthes, J.** See Sauerbrei, E.
- Matthews, D. M.** See McLachlan, T.
- Matthijs, C. J.** See Keesom, W. H.
- Matthis, A. R.** Tests of galvanized steel wires, 522.
- Matting, A.** Etching reagent for macro-examination, 99 ; see also Bardtke, P.
- Mattocks, E. O.** Gas combustion, 626 ; pyrometer for very hot gases, 29.
- Matuschka, B.** Non-metallic inclusions in ferro alloys, 282, 681 ; W & Cr alloys in stainless steel prodn., 54.
- Matuyama, Yoshiharu.** Allotropy of white Sn ; equilib. diagr. of system Cd-Sn, 500 ; magneto-resistance of Bi, Ni, Fe, Co & Heusler alloy by longitudinal magnetic field at low & high temps., 137, 198.
- Maué, A.-W.** Surface waves in electron theory of metals, 94, 279, 667.
- Mawhinney, M. H.** Combustion research with gas burners of different mixing characteristics.—I, II, 73 ; IV, 537 ; heating furnace economy & operations, 626.
- Maxfield, Lewis S.** See Newell, J. Laird.
- Maxted, E. B., and N. J. Hassid.** Kinetics & heat of adsorption of O₂ on Pt, 660.
- May, Ernst.** See Blitz, Wilhelm.
- Mayboroda, P. S.** Melting Mg alloys, 71.
- Maybrey, H. J.** Light-alloy pistons, 640.
- Mayer, C. F.** Al alloys aged in recirculating oven, 72.
- Mears, R. B.** See Thompson, E. C.
- and H. E. Daniels. Errors in corrosion research, 518, 694.
- and U. R. Evans. "Probability" of corrosion, 694.
- Mebane, W. M.** See Dobbins, J. T.
- Meerson, G. A.** Carbides of high m.p. metals, 680.
- de Meester, W. A. T. Cohen.** See Cohen de Meester, W. A. T.

- Mehl, Robert F.** Theoretical metallurgy in 1934, 142; *see also* Barrett, Charles S.
- **Edward L. McCandless, and Frederick N. Rhines.** Orientation of oxide films on metals, 687.
- Mehlig, J. P.** Detn. of Mg as $MgNH_4PO_4$, 391.
- Mehrtens, Joh.** Exhibition of foundry technique, 250.
- Meigh, C.** Moulding Al-bronze & control of quality, 30.
- Meints, R. E., B. S. Hopkins, and L. F. Audrieth.** Rare earths. XXXVIII.—Electro-prodn. of amalgams of rare earths. II.—Decompr. of La amalgam for recovery of free metal, 97.
- Meisel, Karl.** Simple reproduction & study of Debye-Scherer photographs, 380; *see also* Weibke, Friedrich.
- Meissner, W.** Discuss. on superconductivity & other low temp. phenomena, 568; superconduction, 144, 502; work in Charlottenburg cryoscopic lab. on superconductivity & on H isotope, 275.
- with R. Ochsenfeld and F. Heidenreich. Magnetic effect at commencement of superconductivity, 211.
- **K. Steiner, and P. Grassmann.** Effect of bonds on incidence of superconduction, 670.
- Meker, G.** Protection of steel & Fe by metallic cementation, 105.
- Méker, Georges.** *See* Cournot, Jean.
- Meller, Karl.** Book: "Taschenbuch f. d. Lichtbogenschweissung," 496 (*review*).
- Mellis, O.** *See* Straumanis, M.
- Mellor, J. W.** Book: "Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. & Theoret. Chemistry. Vol. XIV.—Fe (Part III), Co," 494 (*review*).
- Melville, H. W.** Interaction of gases with solids, 665.
- Mendelssohn, K.** *See* Babbitt, J. D.; Keeley, T. C.
- and **J. D. Babbitt.** Magnetic behaviour of supraconducting Sn spheres, 500; persistent currents in superconductors, 669.
- and **J. R. Moore.** Magneto-caloric effect in superconducting Sn, 662; sp. heat of supraconducting alloys, 508; supraconducting alloys, 422.
- Menghi, St.** Bending & resiliency tests, 533.
- Merica, P. D.** Alloys that age-harden, 153; pptn.-hardening, 116; *see also* Mudge, W. A.
- Meslier, R.** Bronze-welding, 313; repair of Al alloy crankcases by oxy-acetylene welding, 76; welding blowpipes, 123.
- Mesmer, G.** *See* Hansen, M.
- Metcalf, G. F.** *See* Pike, O. W.
- Metzger, A. A.** Hot-rolling of bimetal, 483.
- Meunier, Francis.** Corrosion of welds, 19.
- Mevis, A.** *See* Breckpot, R.
- Meyer, E.** *See* Grube, G.
- Meyer, Hermann.** Book: "Lehrbuch d. allg. mech. Tech. d. Metalle," 491.
- Meyer, R. J.** *See* Baxter, Gregory P.
- Meyer, T. F. W.** Metallurgy & design of high-speed motor-boat propellers, 449.
- Meyer, W.** Booklet: "Die Drehwechsselfestigkeit genuteter Stäbe u. die Erhöhung d. Dauerhaltbarkeit durch Oberflächendrücke," 134 (*review*).
- Meyer, Walter R.** Analysis of plating solns. & deposits, 303; rapid detn. of Ni & chlorides in Ni plating solns., 303.
- and **Clarence C. Helmle.** Structure of polished metal surfaces, 224.
- Meyer auf der Heyde, Heinrich.** Costs & profits in hot-galvanized wire plants, 601; economics of electrogalvanizing Fe & steel strips, 601; formation of hard Zn, 232; galvanizing fine wire, 601; preservation of galvanizing bath from attack & adhesion, 601; thickness of Zn in galvanized wires & sheets & its detn., 385, 600; waste of materials, 602; what is to be noticed in galvanizing works, 601.
- Meyers, E. L., with B. S. Hopkins.** Rare earths.—XLIII. I.—At. wt. of Eu. II.—Sp. gr. of $EuCl_3$, 657.
- Michael, Carl.** Are hard metal dies superior to Fe dies? 632; diamond as tool material, 632; does form of die affect its life & efficiency? 633; shape of die orifices, 632.
- Michailova, E.** *See* Temkin, M. I.
- Michailova, Hel.** *See* Rehbinder, P.
- Michaltschischin, G. T.** *See* Tananaeff, N. A.
- Michaud, Maurice.** Chem. & metallographic study of welds, 638.
- Micheeva, V. I.** *See* Podgorn, S. A.
- Michel, F.** Precious metals, 643.
- Michels, Walter C., and Gladys White.** Heat losses from W wire in He, 204.
- Miethe, M.** *See* Burr, A.
- Mikhailov, K.** Braze bits with hard alloys by natural gas, 727.
- Mikkelsen, Erling.** *See* Mathiesen, Erling.
- Milanov, L. N.** Testing welded Al tyres, 247.
- Milbourn, M.** Spectrographic detection & estn. of minute amts. of impurities in Cu, 24.
- Miller, C. Franklin.** Qual. tests for Pb, 477.
- Miller, Franklin, Jr.** Simplification of Prins' formula for diffraction of X-rays by perfect crystal, 158.
- Miller, Hugh.** Dye industry searches for cheaper plant material, 188.
- Miller, J. D.** Metals & alloys in pulp & paper industry, 543.
- Miller, Richard F.** Influence of grain boundary on deformation of single crystal of Zn, 5, 92.
- Milligan, Lowell H., and Raymond R. Ridgway.** Impact abrasion hardness of moulded B_6C & of some cemented W & Ta carbides, 510, 681.
- Millman, J.** Electronic energy bands in Li, 143.
- Milovidova, A., and Z. Glazunova.** Rapid analysis of Zn alloys, 243.

- Miniovich, M. A., and M. S. Komarovskii.** Corrosion in process of reaction between NaNO_3 & KCl , 598.
- Minter, R. Wheatley.** Mass prodn., 489.
- Mirkin, I.** See Isgarischev, N. A.
- Mirochnitschenko, F. D.** See Steinberg, D. S.
- Mirri, Giuseppina.** See Ubaldini, Ivo.
- Misch, Lore.** Crystal structures of AuBe_3 & PdBe_3 ; relation to cubic AB_2 structure, 593; structure & intermetallic compds. of Be with Cu, Ni, & Fe, 463; two intermetallic compds. of Be with Fe, 338.
- Misener, A. D.** See Burton, E. F.
- and J. O. Wilhelm. Superconductivity of thin metallic films, 659.
- H. Grayson Smith, and J. O. Wilhelm. Effect of magnetic fields on superconductivity of thin films of Sn, 662.
- Miskella, William J.** Japanning metal parts, 312.
- Mitchell, N. W.** Corrosion-resistance of Cu alloys, 690.
- Mitchell, Robert W.** Book: "Metal Cleaning Handbook," 650; developments in metal cleaning, 259; metal cleaning technology, 360, 447.
- Mitsche, R.** Flotation of non-metallic inclusions in molten metals, 220; light metal industry in Austria, 78.
- Miya, Mituwo.** Nature of polished layer on metals, 590.
- Miyake, Shizuo.** Reflection of cathode rays from crystal surface, 591.
- Miyata, Akira.** Inactive state due to formation of anodic film of Al; appn. to prevention of corrosion, 695.
- and Ichiro Ebihara. Electrolyt. colouring of oxide films on Al, 539.
- and Motoyuki Takei. Regulation of bath soln. ($\text{C}_2\text{H}_2\text{O}_4$ aqueous soln.) for elect. oxidation of Al, 695.
- Miodziejowski, A.** Curves of fusion of solid solns. accompanied by formation of chem. combination, 284.
- Mochalov, M. D.** See Jakovleva, E. S.
- Modro, P.** Autogenous welding of Ni & its alloys, 540; construction of light boats by blowpipe welding, 76; oxy-acetylene blowpipes, 400.
- Moe, H. L.** See Houser, A. M.
- Moennich, L.** Resistor materials for indust. furnaces, 254; see also Granzer, R.
- Moggi, A.** See Carbone, D.
- Mohr, O.** Effect of O_2 on elect. characteristics of valvular films of W, Ta, and Cb, 334.
- Mohr, W., and A. Eichstaedt.** Action of cream & butter fat on metals, influence of metals on butter, 102.
- and R. Kramer. Corrosive actions of different cooling brines on combined metals, 294.
- R. Kramer, A. Burr, and H. Osterburg. Action of metals & alloys on whole milk, & of milk on metals & alloys, 384.
- Moisseev, A. A.** Mg prodn., 405.
- Molchanova, R. S.** See Guseva, N. F.
- Molder, J. W.** Joint plates & joint grids, 441.
- Molineux, A. L.** Birmingham small non-ferrous products trade, 112.
- Molkov, L. P.** See Zarubin, N. M.
- and A. V. Chochlova. TaC in hard alloys, 680.
- Möller, Hermann.** Appn. of reflected X-ray method for measurement of elastic stress, 248.
- Monblanowa, W. W.** See Kobosew, N. I.
- Mönch, G.** Effect of temp. on Volta effect of metals, 212.
- Mondain-Monval, P., and R. Paris.** Mg-base ultra-light alloys: ternary system Mg-Ca-Zn, 215, 508.
- Monier-Williams, G. W.** Al in food, 638, 650.
- Monk, R. G., and H. J. T. Ellingham.** Electrodepn. of Sn alloys from alkaline stannate baths, 606.
- Monossohn, A. M.** See Pleskow, W. A.
- Monroe, Walter W., Charles Wm. Beese, and Philip Ray Hall.** Book revised by: "Pattern Making," 40 (review).
- Montelucci, G.** Examination of steel wires coated with Cd & Cd-Zn, 520.
- Montequei, R., and M. Gallego.** Compds. of V with 8-hydroxyquinoline & use in analysis, 24.
- Montillon, Geo. H.** See Faust, Charles L.
- Montoro, V.** X-rays & elastic deformation of metals, 595.
- Monval, P.** Mondain-. See Mondain-Monval, P.
- Moon, P. B.** Action of positive ions of Cs on hot Ni surface, 91.
- Mooradian, V. G., and John T. Norton.** Influence of lattice distortion on diffusion in metals, 588, 685.
- Moore, Burrows.** Impact strength tester, 306.
- Moore, B. H.** Metallurgical research, 317.
- Moore, H.** Electrodepn. of metals, 351; trends & future developments in metallurgical research, 405.
- and E. A. G. Liddiard. Corrosion-resistant non-ferrous alloys, 694.
- Moore, Harold.** Book: "Liquid Fuels," 653 (review).
- Moore, Herbert F., Bernard B. Betty, and Curtis W. Dollins.** Creep & fracture of Pb & Pb alloys, 269, 273.
- Moore, J. R.** See Keeley, T. C.; Mendelsohn, K.
- Moreau, Léon, Georges Chaudron, and Albert Portevin.** Extracting gases from metals, 704.
- Morette, André.** Prepn. of pure V, 275.
- Morgan, Raymond, and Newbern Smith.** Camera for electron diffraction, 617.
- Morgan, W. G.** Foundry practice, 621.
- v. Morgenstern, —.** Corrosion of containers by fruit preserves, 597.
- Morgulis, N. D.** Thermal theory of cathodic dispersion & emission of secondary electrons, 101.
- Morioka, Susumu.** Corrosion of Mg alloys. IV.—Ternary alloys, 470; see also Murakami, Takejirō.

- Moritz, G.** *See* Tammann, G.
Moritz, H. Spectrographic detn. of minor constituents in metals, 106.
Morrall, F. R. Constitution of Fe-rich Fe-Al-C alloys, 213.
 — and A. Westgren. Crystal structure of Tl_2Sh_2 , 16.
Morris, T. N. Corrosion of steel & tinplate by extracts of fruits, 692; inhibiting properties of English beet sugars, 692; tinplate corrosion in canning, 161.
 — and J. M. Bryan. Corrosion, 161; use of Al cans for fruit, 689.
Orrison, S. R. Metallizing in shipbuilding, 603.
Mort, E. R. Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
Morth, H. *See* Pavelka, F.
Morton, Byron B. Ni bearing alloys in prodn. & refining of petroleum, 643.
Möser, A. Reduction in porosity of normal fireclay bricks, 360; testing refractories for indust. fireplaces, 256.
Mosowicz, Michal. *See* Łoskiewicz, Władyślaw.
Motschan, I., I. Perevesenseff, and S. Roginsky. Velocity of decompn. of NH_3 by thoriated W, 663.
Mott, N. F. Discussion of transition metals on basis of quantum mechanics, 416.
Motz, H. *See* Trillat, J. J.
Mouquin, H., and W. A. Steitz. Soln. rates of Zn electrodes in acid solns., 162, 429.
Mudge, W. A., and Paul D. Merica. Al-Cu-Ni alloys of high tensile strength subject to heat-treatment, 341, 678.
Mueller, Paul M. Back pull in wire-drawing, 725.
Mueller, W. Use of Zn die-castings in U.S.A. & Germany, 441.
Mukhina, Z. S., and K. A. Sukhenko. Analysis of Stellite, 707.
Müllenhoff, —. Internal stresses in weld seams, 448.
Müller, A., and R. E. Clay. Soldering Mo to Cu, 76.
Müller, Erich, with Donald W. Light. Cathodic film in electro. reduction of aq. CrO_3 solns., 302, 475.
 — and Kurt Schwabe. Limiting current in anodic polarization of metals in aq. solns., 61.
 — and Wilhelm Stein. Cathodic film in electrolysis of solns. contg. Cr_2O_7 , 240.
Müller, Ernst A. W. *See* Schmid, W. E.
Müller, F. Vapour pressure of Tl at very small vapour densities, 560, 661.
Müller, Gotthard. Elect., thermal, & mech. occurrences during spot-welding, 185.
Müller, H. *See* Weyrauch, F.
Müller, Horst Guido. Nature of recrystn. I.—Single-grain recrystn. & deformed single crystals. II.—Recrystn. single crystals. III.—Compressed rock-salt, 587; recrystn. processes, 56.
Müller, Robert. Physico-chem. characteristics of light metals, 58.
Müller, R. W. Al in bleaching with H_2O_2 , 17; Ni & Ni alloys in crude oil refining, 451; Ni plating Al, 105.
Müller, T. Al in elect. apparatus, 402.
Müller, W. *See* Irmann, R.; Tammann, G.
Müller, W. J. Theory of passivity.—XXVIII, 528.
 — and O. Hering. Theory of passivity. XXVII.—Time phenomena in anodic polarization of smooth Pt in $2N\text{-}H_2SO_4$, 499.
 — and E. Löw. Oxide film on Au, 366; passivity of Au, 498.
 — with E. Löw and W. Machu. Passivity. XXVI.—Limiting current in anodic polarization of metals in aq. solns., 230.
Mundey, A. H. Die-casting non-ferrous metals. I.—Yellow metal, 113.
Mundi, H. X-ray study of Pd-Au alloys saturated with H_2 , 424.
Munyan, E. A. Cu tubing for gas service, 187.
Murakami, Takejirō, and Susumu Morioka. Effect of heat-treatment on corrosion of Mg-Zn & Mg-Al alloys, 471.
Muratch, N. N. Book : "Metallurgy of Secondary Metals" (Russ.), 548; removal of Zn from high-Sn bronze, 440; *see also* Gradusow, P. I.
 — and G. K. Markarov. Melting Zn dust under fluxes, 441.
Murgulescu, I. G. *See* Spacu, G.
Murphy, A. J. Discuss. on "Improvement of White Bearing Metals for Severe Service," 12; discuss. on "Metal Melting," 716; non-ferrous casting alloys of high strength, 582.
Murphy, A. M. C. Ni-Cr heat-resisting alloys, 509.
Murphy, Edgar J. *See* Allison, Fred.
Musatti, L., and A. Reggiori. Apparatus for tests at elevated temps. & resistance of several steels to creep, 174.
Mussakin, A. P. Colorimetric detn. of Al with alizarin "S," 476.
Mutchler, Willard. Weathering of Al alloy sheet used in aircraft, 17, 85.

Nadai, A., and C. W. MacGregor. Effect of notches & laws of similitude in testing, 110.
Naeser, G. Partial radiation pyrometry, 620.
Nagano, Teisuke. *See* Inokutty, Haruhisa.
Nagaoka, Zyunkiti. *See* Inokutty, Haruhisa.
Naguro, Kazutaka. Ternary Mg alloys, based on Mg-Zn system, 578.
Nahring, E. Changes in breadth of X-ray interference lines of Pd by electro. saturation with H_2 , 100.
Nakajima, Masami. Throwing power of $ZnSO_4$ solns., 22.
Nakamura, Isamu. *See* Yamaguchi, Keiji.
Nakamura, Kiyoshi. Effect of magnetization on Young's modulus of some ferromagnetics, 565; variations of coeff. of elasticity of Ni-Fe alloys due to magnetization, 678.
Nakamura, Kōzō. *See* Yamaguchi, Keiji.
Nakano, Manabu. Hardness testing, 357.

- Nakata, Takejiro. Pb cable borer in Japan, 334.
- Nakayama, Ichirō. *See* Ichida, Sun-ichi.
- Nakazawa, Haruo. *See* Yamaguchi, Yohei.
- Nathanson, J. B., and H. F. Seifert. Optical properties of sputtered films, 200.
- Natta, G. Special type of unstable solid solns. with anomalous lattice consts., 425.
- Naumann, Erich. Corrosion protection in hot-water apparatus, 20.
- Navratiel, Hans. Spark plugs, 317.
- Nazarenko, V. A. Detn. of Be by quinalizarin, 711.
- Nazirov, I. A. *See* Slavinsky, M. P.
- Neél, L. Magnetic properties of Ni near Curie pt., 558.
- Neese, H. E. Spot-welding, 400.
- Neild, J. F. Wear & fatigue in trolley wire, 641.
- Neimark, V. E. *See* Donilov, V. J.
- Nekruitui, S. S., and B. D. Grozin. Effect of low temps. on structure & mech. properties of anti-friction alloys, 420.
- Nelson, Harley A. Metal priming paints, 234.
- Nemilov, V. A. Pt-Cr alloys, 509.
— and N. M. Voronov. Pt-Rh alloys, 217; Pt-Sb alloys, 216.
- Nenning, August. Book: "Quantenmässige Wirbelatome u. räumliche Chemie," 491.
- Neskuchaev, V. *See* Bugakov, V.
- Netz, H. Book: "Wärmeökonomie," 321.
- Neumann, F., and H. Johannsen. Change in length of Invar wires, 421.
- Neumann, Friedrich. Welding Cu by elect. arc & strengths obtained thereby, 121.
- Neumann, Hans. Magnetic alloy ("1040") with high initial permeability, 98; magnetically hard Fe-Ni-Cu alloys, 505; *see also v.* Auwers, Otto.
- Neumayr, S. *See* Zintl, E.
- Newbery, E. Motor-electrolytic current as factor in corrosion, 163, 430.
- Newell, J. Laird, Joseph B. Ficklen, and Lewis S. Maxfield. Cacotheline for detection of Sn, 243.
- Newitt, D. M. Book edited by: "Chem. Industries," 496 (review).
- Newman, Albert B., and Louis Green. Temp. history & rate of heat loss of elect. heated slab, 254.
- Newsom, J. E. Marine propellers, 307.
- Neznamov, N. Soln. for cleaning metal parts before painting, 397.
- Nichols, M. L. Thickness of surface film of Cu, 657.
- Nicolini, —. Bending thick Al bars, 311.
- Nicolini, W. *See* Röhrig, H.
- Nicolò, Renato San. *See* San Nicolo, Renato.
- Nieh, J. K. *See* Lilienfeld, J. E.
- Nielsen, M. F. Casting under pressure, 30.
- Niemeyer, G. H. Au & Ag, 127.
- Niessen, K. F. Supposed relation between exit work & electron potential energy in metal, 212.
- Niessner, M. New analyt. methods in metallurgy, 479.
- van Nie wenburg, C. J. Book: "Systematic Qual. Analysis by Modern Drop Reactions," 650.
- Nieuwenkamp, W. *See* Laves, Fritz.
- Niewodniczański, H. *See* Boorse, H. A.
- Nikitin, L. V., and V. O. Sochevanov. Method for studying plastic deformation of metals, 562.
- Nikolow, Christo. Detn. of Zn in Cu alloys contg. < 0.5% Zn, 712.
- Nikonov, I. N. *See* Titov, P. S.
- Nilsson, Sixten O. V. Ancient bronze in Sweden, 265.
- Nipper, H. Al casting faults, 393, 534; deoxidation of Cu alloys, 112; effect of clay & water on strength of green & dry oil-sand, 113; *see also* Wecker, J.
- Nishikata, Eiichi. *See* Ogawa, Yoshiki.
- Nishikawa, Masaichi, and Eiichi Ito. Effect of Fe, Al, & Si, on impact values of brasses at higher temps., 339.
- Nishikawa, Zinta. *See* Yamauti, Ziro.
- Nishimura, Hideo. Deoxidation of bronzes by P, 623; microstructure of Al & its alloys, 284; ternary Al alloys: Al-rich Al-Fe-Si system, 147, 337.
- Nishina, Tamotu. Demagnetizing factor of cylindrical rods, 460; effect of a.c. on intensity of magnetization of ferromagnetic substances, 465.
- Nishi yama, Zenji. X-ray study of mechanism of transformation from face-centred cubic lattice to body-centred cubic, 101, 514.
- Nisida, Masatake. *See* Tuzi, Ziro.
- Nitzsche, Eugen. Book: "Die Warmeausdehnung der Aluminium-Gusslegierungen mit Zusatzmetallen von verschiedener Art u. Menge," 193 (review).
- Nolden, M. W. Appns. of German light metals, 541.
- Nomiyama, Ryōtarō. *See* Fukuda, Masaru.
- Nomura, Eizi. *See* Inokuti, Haruhisa.
- Nordheim, L. Limits of elementary theory of electrons in metals, 279.
— and C. J. Gorter. Thermoelect. force & elect. resistance, 277.
- Nordheim, L. W. Free path & thermo-elect. effects, 459.
- Nordström, Gunnar. Alloys good at temps. above 2100° F., 579; highly resistant alloys of Cr-Al-Fe, 571.
- Nordstrom, V. H. *See* Jette, Eric R.
- Norris, Earle B. Research applied to engineering, 489.
- Norton, John T. Soly. of Cu in Fe & lattice changes during ageing, 149; *see also* Mooradian, V. G.
- Norwood, C. R. Doebler brass casting process, 112.
- Noskov, S. E. Apatite-nephelinic ore in foundry prodn., 70; centrifugal casting machine, 718; replacement of metals & struggle against corrosion in mech. engineering, 694.
- Nothing, F. W. *See* Koch, W.
- Nottingham, W. B. Appn. of Forsythe-Watson temp. scale for W, 45; thermionic electron emission from W, 45; thermionic emission from W and weak

- accelerating fields, 458; *see also* Johnson, R. P.
- Nowacki, Werner.** Crystal structure of compds. of type AB_3 , 157.
- Noyes, Mason S.** Navy's soldered fittings, 184.
- Núñez, F. González.** At. wt. of Cr. II.—Ratios of CrO_2Cl_3 : 2Ag & CrO_2Cl_2 : 2AgCl , 555.
- Nusbaum, C., and N. P. Goss.** Grain distortion during heat-treatment, 586.
- Nusbaum, George W.** *See* Whittemore, Herbert L.
- Obermüller, H.** Al casting alloys, 372; casting properties, mould capacity, & fluidity, 534.
- Obinata, Ichiji.** β transformation in Cu alloys, 282; *see also* Isawa, Takesaburo.
- and **Masami Hagiya.** Complex alloys of Mg, based on Mg-Cd system, 373.
- Obraszow, A. W.** Book: "Rolling" (*Russ.*), 269.
- O'Bryan, H. M.** Optical const. & conduction electrons of Be & Si, 41.
- Ochsenfeld, R.** *See* Meissner, W.
- O'Daniel, H.** Use of X-rays of long-wave length for soln. of special problems in crystal structure, 101.
- Oding, G. A.** *See* Oding, I. A.
- Oding, I.** Analysis of tensile tests, 533.
- Oding, I. A.** Book: "Die heutigen Methoden der Metalluntersuchung" (*Russ.*), 409.
- and **G. A. Oding.** Book: "Das Gusseisen als Giessmaterial" (*Russ.*), 491.
- Odome, Filippo.** Volta & Peltier effects, 564.
- Oechsle, S. John.** Submarine battery chambers protected by metal spraying, 699.
- Oettinger, H.** F.M. alloy resistant to HCl, 348.
- Ogawa, Yoshiki, and Eiichi Nishikata.** Throwing power. I.—Dtn. & definition, 527.
- Ogijewetzki, A. S.** Book: "Strength of Welded Joints on Repeated Loading" (*Russ.*), 549.
- Ohl, Fritz.** Adhesives for metal foil, 37; appns. of metal wire fabrics, 645.
- Ohtsuki, Takashi, and Katsutaro Jōno.** Span calculation for steel-reinforced Al cables, 402.
- Okáč, Arn.** *See* Dubský, J. V.
- Okamoto, Takashi.** Properties of Ni & Ni alloys in caustic processing equipment, 409, 450; *see also* Rabbitt, James A.
- Okhotin, V. P., and N. N. Zubareva.** Colorimetric dtn. of Al_2O_3 in Al, 65.
- Oknov, M. G.** Soln. of high m.p. metals in low m.p. metals, 584.
- Olander, Arne.** Crystal structure of Tl-Bi alloys, 16; electrochem. & X-ray examination of solid Tl amalgams, 218; electrochem. investigation of solid Cd-Sb alloys, 435; electrochem. investigation of solid Tl-Bi alloys, 218.
- Oldham, M. C.** Foundry practice for large non-ferrous castings, 621.
- Oleshko, A. S.** *See* Akimow, G. W.
- Olinger, S. T.** White metal melting with controlled heat, 253.
- Olive, Theodore R.** Preventing corrosion in rayon plant, 696.
- Oliver, Frank J.** Industry *versus* dermatitis, 544.
- Ollard, E. A.** Electrodepn. of Cr, 350, 473.
- and **J. W. Perring.** Practical plating. Depn. of Cu. II.—Acid Cu soln., 21.
- Olsen, John C.** Book edited by: "Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual," 321.
- O'Neill, Hugh.** Discuss. on "Elongation Values of Cu & Cu-Rich Alloys," 28; *see also* Farnham, G. S.; Kenneford, A. S.
- and **G. S. Farnham.** Tarnishing of liquid metals as studied by X-rays, 687.
- Onisi, Tadasi.** *See* Yuasa, Kameiti.
- Orcel, J.** Photo-elect. eye-piece for measuring reflecting power of opaque & transparent minerals, metals, & alloys, 616.
- Orletz, P. J.** Macro-etching & reagents, 220.
- Orlov, N. M.** Attrition tests of Babbitt metals, 152.
- Orlow, P. G.** Dtn. of depth of defects in metals, &c., & by X-rays, 111.
- Orłowski, P.** Prepn. of metal surfaces by pickling & degreasing, 259.
- Orme, F.** Manuf. of pewter, 178.
- Ornstein, L. S.** Optical research on evaporated metal layers, 287, 469.
- Orowan, E.** Crystal plasticity, 664; mech. properties & real structure of crystals, 344; rupture of plastic crystals, 291.
- Ōsawa, Atomi.** *See* Tamari, Kanzi.
- Osborg, Hans.** Booklet: "Lithium," 494 (review); lithium, 201.
- Osswald, E.** Recrystn. of Ag of different purities, 457.
- Osterburg, H.** *See* Mohr, W.
- Ostromov, E. A.** Compn. of TiN, 709; rapid dtn. of U, V, & Fe when present together, 712; sepn. of Be from Al & Fe, 65.
- Oswald, M.** Fritting, 544.
- Ōtani, Buntarō.** Equilib. diagr. of Mg-Zn-Sn system, 340.
- Ott, Emil.** *See* Frevel, Ludo K.
- Ott, L. O.** Care of creamery equipment, 645.
- Oudine, —.** *See* Quevron, —.
- Uomanski, J., and W. Wexler.** Dispersion of X-rays by Ni, 456.
- Owen, E. A., and I. G. Edmunds.** Dtn. of phase boundaries in Ag-Zn thermal diagr. by X-ray analysis, 679.
- and **John Iball.** X-ray investigation of certain Cu-Sn alloys, 674.
- and **Llewelyn Pickup.** Crystal densities of indust. brasses from X-ray data, 9; X-ray study of Al-Zn alloys at elevated temps., 592.
- and **Joseph Rogers.** X-ray study of Cu-Ag alloys, 674.

- Owens, J. S., and T. M. Hess. Quant. spectrographic analysis of Mg alloys for Mn & Si, 707.
- Pagel, Armin H., and Oliver C. Ames. Iodometric detn. of small amts. of Zn, 354.
- Paič, Miloslav. See Calvet, Jean; Trillat, J. J.
- Painton, E. T. Structures in Al, 486.
- Painvin, G. J. Chemistry & metallurgy in scientific unity, 543.
- Pakshver, A. B. See Sklyarenko, S. I.
- Palmer, Earl W. See Smith, Cyril Stanley.
- Pan, L. C. Conc. Cu(CN)₂, plating baths, 63, 525, 700; detg. NH₃ in brass plating baths, 389.
- Panara, I. Elect. corrosion of cable-sheaths, 382.
- Pankow, G. W., and P. Scherrer. Anomaly in sp. heat of Li, 201.
- Panseri, Carlo. Art casting by *cire perdue* method, 394; Sn- & Al-bronzes, 97.
- Pantulu, D. V. Reddi. See Bates, L. F.
- Papapetrou, A. Superconduction, 669.
- Paray-Koshiz, E. Apparatus for comparing X-ray diagrams, 713.
- Paris, —. Book: "Contribution à l'étude des alliages ternaires," 269.
- Paris, René. See Mondain-Monval, P.
- Park, Bartholow. Prepn. of Ag-free Cu, 477.
- and E. J. Lewis. Detn. of small amts. of Pb in Cu, 354.
- Parker, R. T. See Jones, W. D.
- Parmentier, M. Corrosion of Cu, 227.
- Parodi, M. See Garino, M.
- Parrett, H. H. Ductile alloys of Cu & Si, 214; properties of Cu-Zn-Si alloy wire of fine gauge, 676.
- Parry, E. L. Significance of phys. structure of white-anti-friction metals, 582.
- Parsons, G. L. Book edited by: "Scientific Progress & Addresses of the Hon. Sir Charles A. Parsons," 131.
- Partington, E. B. See Kilburn, W. L.
- Partington, J. R. Book: "Origins & Development of Applied Chemistry," 328 (review).
- Parvitzkii, V. I. See Bozhovskii, V. N.
- Paschke, F. Mould design for thin-walled & complicated castings, 535.
- Patai, E. Detn. of magnitude of motion of conducting electrons, 49.
- Paterson, C. C. Booklet: "The Electron Liberated," 269.
- Patterson, A. L. Direct method for detg. components of interatomic distances in crystals, 380.
- Patterson, Austin M. Book: "German-English Dictionary for Chemists," 331 (review).
- Patterson, W. M. Method & machine for dynamic hardness testing, 356, 715.
- Paul, Russell B. Markets & uses for Zn, 543.
- Paulus, R. See v. Stackelberg, M.
- Pavelka, F. Chem. & phys. structure of protective layer on Al, 600.
- Pavelka, F., and H. Morth. Rapid quant. micro-analysis of pure Al. II.—Detn. of Si & P, 169.
- Pavlov, Ig. M. Hyperbolic paraboloid of vol. deformation, 562.
- and I. S. Gallay. Influence of lubrication on stretching of metal during rolling, 631.
- Pavlov, S. E. See Kroenig, W. O.
- Pawcek, H., J. Bauer, and J. Dienbauer. Electrodepn. of Cu-Ni-Fe alloys, 63.
- Pawlek, Fr. Rolling & recrystn. textures of Fe-Ni alloys in relation to magnetic properties, 588; see also Dahl, O.
- Payne, R. J. M. See Haughton, John L.
- Pearson, C. E. Flow of metals during extrusion, 74.
- Peierls, R. Statistical basis of electron theory of metals, 279; transformation temps., 370.
- Peirce, D. D. Sepn. of Cb & Ta, 477.
- Peilka, F. See Sauerwald, F.
- Pell-Walpole, W. T. See Hanson, D.
- Pendarost, W. L. See Heindl, R. A.
- Pendred, L. St. L. Order book of New Wires Co., Cheadle, 1788-1831, 191, 452.
- Percival, L. C. See Shaw, G. M.; Tyler, R.
- Peredelsky, K. V. Ageing of Zn-Al alloys, 582; die-casting Cu alloys, 536; vacuum-casting, 176.
- Perevenseff, I. See Motschan, I.
- Perkin, F. Mollwo. Book: "Qual. Chem. Analysis," 549.
- Perlick, A. See Klusius, K.
- Perlin, I. L. Book: "Drawing of Non-Ferrous Metals & Their Alloys" (Russ.), 269.
- Perlitz, Harald. Crystal structure of intermediate phase Au₂Pb, 15, 222; laws of valence-electron concn. in binary alloys, 426.
- Perring, J. W. See Ollard, E. A.
- Pershke, V. Corrosion of Pb in H₂SO₄ manuf., 516.
- and V. N. Ignat'eva. Influence of external factors on corrosion of Pb in H₂SO₄ prodn., 382.
- Persoz, L. Fatigue under corrosion, 229.
- Persson, O. See Hedwall, J. Arvid.
- Perucca, E. Conductance of thin metal films & superficial conductivity of metals, 49.
- Pervushin, S. A. Co problem in U.S.S.R., 739.
- Pesljak, T. V. Welding Al by contact elect. welding machine ASZ-5, 727.
- Peták, V. See Glazunov, A.
- and F. Honzík. Detn. of thickness of deposit on Ni-plated wires by Glazunov's method, 350.
- Peters, A. E. Welding Zn & galvanized surfaces, 636.
- Peters, Carl Heinrich. Refractories industry in 2nd Russian 5-yr. plan, 116.
- Peters, Fred P. Elect. resistance alloys; Ni-Cr as heating element, 509, 678; Ni-Cr alloys for elect. resistances, 642.
- Petersen, L. Howard. Hall & allied effects in cast Bi plates as affected by rate of cooling, 2.

- Petersen, P. E. Brass mill annealing practice, 73.
- Petit, H. Light alloy pistons & cylinder heads, 262.
- Petit, P. Cu & beer, 640.
- Petot, H. *See* Cazaud, R.
- Petree, L. G. *See* Bohart, G. S.
- Petrenko, B. Transformation of α - into β -phase of Cu-Zn alloys, 151.
- Petrov, J. V. Adhesion of brass coatings deposited by Schoop method, 604.
- Petrov, P. N., and S. M. Borozdina. Prodn. of coloured films on metals by electro-plating, 702.
- Pettinger, Arthur H. Al in textile technology, 79.
- Pettis, W. J. Brass rolling mill, 127.
- Pettit, E. Reflecting properties of Al-surfaced mirrors, 137.
- Pettit, R. E. Characteristics of anodized Al, 520.
- Pfaffenberger, J. *See* Dahl, O.
- Pfeil, L. B. *See* Evans, U. R.
- Phelps, S. M. Properties of refractories not including fireclays, 722.
- Philippot, Léon. Dtn. of Co by α -nitroso- β -naphthol, 353.
- Phillipson, J. B. Effect of slow electrons on metal surfaces, 277.
- Phillips, Albert J. *See* Swartz, Carl E.
- Phillips, Arthur. *See* Brick, R. M.
- and R. M. Brick. Effect of quenching strains on lattice parameter & hardness values of high-purity Al-Cu alloys, 7, 95; effect of surface strain on solid solv., 94.
- Phillips, H. B. Faraday's law as basis of electromagnetic theory, 94.
- Phillips, L. H. J. Evaporation process for mirrors, 405.
- Phillips, Norman W. F. *See* Archibald, E. H.
- Phipps, G. S. *See* Schurnacher, Earle E.
- Pickup, Llewelyn. *See* Owen, E. A.
- Pierce, Harry W. Qualification of welders, 77.
- Pierce, R. H. H. *See* Ruprecht, Bertram C.
- Pierce, R. H. H., Jr. *See* Austin, J. B.
- Pieri, Mario. Resistance of Al to chemicals, 226.
- Piersol, R. J. Influence of bath concn. on Cr hardness, 299; influence of bath temp. on Cr hardness, 433; influence of c.d. on Cr hardness, 62; influence of Cr''' on Cr hardness, 236; influence of Fe on Cr hardness, 236; influence of sulphate on Cr hardness, 524; influence of temp. on efficiency of Cr plating, 62.
- Pierson, Gordon G. Reducing action of Hg_2Cl_2 . Sepn., detection, & dtn. of As, Au, Pt, Pd, Se, Te, & I, 24.
- Pierucci, M. Second effect of elect. charge on conductivity of metallic film, 210.
- Pietreresa, F. Protecting ferrous materials by Zn & Cd electrodeposits, 297.
- Pietrek, W. *See* Broniewski, Witold.
- Pietsch, E., and W. Roman. Detection of small amt. of In, Ga, & Tl, 611.
- Pigeaud, Gaston. Book: "Résistance des Matériaux et Élasticité," 85.
- Pigott, Ernest C. Analysis of Ni-Al-Fe alloys, 529.
- Pike, O. W., and G. F. Metcalf. All-metal valves, 646.
- Pilcher, Richard B. Book: "Profession of Chemistry," 321.
- Pilling, N. B. *See* Kihlgren, T. E.
- Pingault, Pierre. Prepn. of definite alloys, 55.
- Pinkes, J. E. Wire brush industry, 633.
- Pinsl, Hans. Rapid photometric dtn. of Si in light alloys, 531.
- Pip, Otto. Anodic behaviour of Tl in halogen H_2 acids, 44.
- Pirani, U. Hard metals in machining, 32.
- Pistor, R. Combustion research with gas burners of different mixing characteristics, 73.
- Piwowsky, E. Heat-resisting alloys, 99.
- Plaksin, I. N., and S. V. Shibaev. Rate of solv. of Au, Ag, & Cu alloys in cyanide solns., 18.
- Plass, O. *See* Haase, C.
- Plastinin, J. W. *See* Makarow, A. W.
- Player, E. Mg alloys in aircraft, 403.
- Plechner, W. W., and J. M. Jarmus. Pure TiO_2 as standard in vol. dtn. of Ti, 531.
- Pleskow, W. A., and A. M. Monossohn. Electrode potentials in liquid NH_3 , 704; electrode potentials of Na & K in liquid NH_3 ; electrode potentials in water & in liquid NH_3 , 704.
- Pletnev, S. A., and A. T. Ivanov. Prodn. of Li by electrolysis, 106.
- Plyazkiy, V. M. Influence of Si on Al in presence of other elements, 622; pressure-casting of articles with high mech. properties, 71.
- Plotnikov, V. A., and D. P. Zosimovitsch. Formation of alloys from galvanic elements, 608, 703.
- N. N. Grazianski, and K. P. Makovey. Electrolyt. alloying of Fe in molten mixture, 64.
- Ploum, Heinrich. *See* Bardenheuer, Peter.
- Plücker, R. Cleaning metal surfaces & removing fats & oils, 633; finishing metal surfaces, 634, 726; polishing & buffing Cu, light metals, & tinplate, 312; polishing as protection against corrosion, 348.
- Pobellier, M. Bimetal: Vidal, 231.
- Podashevski, M. N., and V. V. Kondoguri. Magnetic analysis of rare earths, 708.
- Podolskiy, J. Soldering of brass by alloys with & without Sn, 727.
- Podolskiy, L. P. Economy of non-ferrous metals in elect. installations, 80.
- Pogodin, S. A. Prodn. & properties of pure Mn, 558; ultra-light alloys of great strength, 98.
- V. I. Micheeva, and G. A. Kagan. Limits of α -phase in system Cu-Cd, 673.
- Pohl, J. Electron-optical photography by electrons released photoelectrically, 479.
- Pohl, R. W. Mechanism of elect. conductivity, 144.
- Pokrowski, J. M., and M. N. Snamenski. Book: "Treatise on History of Metallurgical Technique" (Russ.), 269.

- Pokrowski, U. M.**, and **B. A. Krasuk**. Quantum theory of plastic deformation, 47.
- Polenaar, Jos. C.** Use of Cd to simplify making of crowns, 97.
- Poljakow, M. W.**, **P. M. Stadnik**, and **A. T. Elkenbard**. Heterogeneous-homogeneous catalysis. $H_2 + O_2$ in presence of Pt, 661.
- Pollock, A.** Electrodepn., 64.
- Pollock, H.** Black Cr plating, 105.
- Pollard, H. J.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Pollock, J. E.**, **E. Camp**, and **W. R. Hicks**. Corrosion tests in refinery services, 598.
- Polonskaja, L. A.** See Sabinina, L. E.
- Poluektov, N. S.** See Komarovsky, A. S.
- Pomp, A.** Cold-deformation, 396.
- Popoff, —**. See Galibour, Jean.
- Popov, B. V.** See Vasiliev, Z. V.
- Popp, M.** Corrosion of wires in heating pads, 429.
- Poppema, T. J.**, and **F. M. Jaeger**. Exact measurement of sp. heats of solids at higher temps. XIX.—Zn, Mg, & binary alloy MgZn₂, 561.
- Poppy, Willard J.** Elect. resistivities of single & optically mosaic Zn crystals, 46; resistivity of mosaic Zn crystals, 275; resistivity of Zn crystals, 5.
- Porter, Bernard H.** Ta capacitors, 643.
- Portevin, Albert**. Book: "Introduction à la Chimie des Alliages Métalliques," 132 (*review*); book: "Introduction à l'Étude des Traitements Thermiques des Produits Métallurgiques," 88 (*review*); corrosion & use of metals, 230; discuss. on "Reflectivity Method for Measuring Tarnishing of Highly-Polished Metals," 19; *see also* Moreau, Léon.
- and **P. Chevenard**. Micrometric study of welds, 174.
- and **M. Cymboliste**. Detg. "index of uniformity of thickness" of deposits & throwing power of Ni & Cr plating baths, 473; influence of support or cathode on structure of electrodeposits obtained in aq. soln., 286, 470.
- and **D. Séférian**. Thermal study of oxy-acetylene & elect. arc welding, 77, 260.
- **E. Pretet**, and **H. Jolivet**. Methods of studying corrosion of metals & alloys by gases at high temps., 103.
- Pospíšil, J.** Testing quality of Ni deposits, 701.
- Post, Carl B.** Analyt. method for detg. preferred orientations of crystals in mech. worked cubic metals, 379.
- Poste, Emerson P.** Welded chem. equipment from special metals, 260.
- Potapov, P. M.** Casting into metal moulds, 71.
- Potop, Aurel**. Thermal conductivity of metals in form of small bars, 357.
- Potratz, Herbert A.**, and **John B. Ekeley**. Bibliography of In, 1863–1933, 138, 191.
- Potschinkov, Ch. N.** Fractional analysis of Al, 171.
- Pottenger, C. H.** See Clarke, Beverly L.
- Poulter, Thos. C.**, and **Glen E. Frazer**. Action of acids on Zn at pressures of from 1–30,000 atm., 663.
- Powell, A. R.**, **W. R. Schoeller**, and **C. Jahn**. Analyt. chem. of Ta, Cb, & mineral associates. XXIX.—Sepr. of W from Cb, Ta, Ti, & Zr, 478.
- Powell, F. C.** Magnetostriction in single crystals of Fe & Ni, 91.
- Power, Henry R.** Blasting with aluminous abrasive, 484; correct abrasive terminology, 484; polishing pastes, 484.
- Prager, W.** See Geiringer, H.
- Prasad, C.**, and **J. B. Jha**. Potentiometric detn. of Cu with Na₂S, 304.
- Pratt, R. S.** Annealing Cu alloys, 116.
- Prause, Béla**. Detn. of tensile strength of overhead lines on basis of tension diagr., 247.
- Précoul, Michel**. Treatment of light alloys in U.S.S.R. Forging, drop forging, & heat-treatment of Elektron, 445.
- Prede, A. F.** Niobium, 199; *see also* Isgarischev, N. A.
- Preisach, F.** Magnetic after-effect, 460; magnetic studies relating to precipitable Fe-Ni alloys, 421.
- Preiswerk, M.** Clip for free transmission lines, 35; damping vibrations of overhead cables, 449.
- Preobrazhenskaya, E. A.** Quality of Zn made in U.S.S.R., 488.
- Preston, G. D.**, and **L. L. Bircumshaw**. Oxidation of metals.—I, 59; II.—Cu, brass, Al-brass, Al-bronze, Mg, & Mg alloys, 515.
- Preston, G. W.** Booklet: "Steel-cored Cu Conductors," 269; Cd-Cu: Importance as Overhead Transmission Line Conductor Material, 269, 338.
- Pretet, E.** See Portevin, Albert.
- Pretsch, B.** Testing nitre melt in heat-treatment baths, 538, 629.
- Prever, V. S.** Light alloys for mech. casting, 372.
- Prichard, Clarence E.** See Mathers, Frank C.
- Pridanzev, M. W.** Nichrome wire, 446.
- Primrose, J. S. G.** Fatigue testing machines, 533.
- Prins, J. A.** Amorphous Sb, 454; discuss. on "Metallic State," 667; molecular arrangement of amorphous Sb, 554.
- Promisel, N.** Detergent properties of alkalis, particularly plating cleaners, 397.
- Proskurnin, M. A.** See Pupko, S. L.
- Prosser, Roger D.** Current appns. of cemented carbide tooling, 182.
- Prot, —, and (Mlle.) Goldovsky**. Homogeneity of light alloys by coloured indicators, 158; indices of corrosion, 158.
- Prytherch, J. C.** See Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Prytherch, W. E.** Alloys of Mg. II.—Mech. properties of wrought Mg alloys, 373.
- Ptizin, B. V.** See Grinberg, A. A.
- Ptizin, S. V.** Evolution of gas from W on heating in vacuum, 92.
- Puddephat, S. M.** See Allen, N. P.
- Pudov, M. S.** See Liamin, G. J.

- Pugh, M. D. Indicating pyrometers, 357.
- Pukko, S. L., and M. A. Proskurnin. Kinetics of Hg evapn. in presence of thin layers of capillary-active substances, 139.
- Purcell, E. M. See Howe, J. D.
- Quarles, L. R. Relation between field emission & work-function of liquid Hg, 202.
- Quarrell, A. G. See Finch, G. I.
- Quartaroli, Alfredo. Microchem. detn. of Mg, 244.
- Queneau, Bernard. See Jette, Eric R.
- Quevron, —, — Oudine, and R. Sancy. X-ray examination of metals by absorption method, 514.
- Quick, G. Willard. Atm. exposure tests on non-ferrous screen wire cloth, 429, 549.
- Quicke, J. H. Foundry on island of Madeira, 178.
- Quillard, —. Compn. of standardized sea-water & effect of compn. & renewal of corrosive liquid in corrosion testing, 158.
- Quin, L. H. Book compiled by: "Quin's Metal Handbook & Statistics, 1935," 191.
- Quinney, H. Magnetic transformation point of heavily cold-worked Ni, 4.
- Quintero, Luis. See Ríus, Antonio.
- Rabbitt, James A. Foundry practice for Ni silver, & other Ni-contg. non-ferrous alloys, 410, 441.
- and Takashi Okamoto. Rapid Ni plating, 64.
- Rademacher, August, and F. Sauerwald. Measurement of viscosity of metals, 47.
- Rahn, —. Casting thin-walled Al caps, 358; difficulties in prodn. of large brass & red brass covers, 394.
- Raiikhlin Yu. See Zarubin, N. M.
- Rainer, R. Sterner-. See Sterner-Rainer, R.
- Raistrick, A. London Lead Co., 1692-1905, 191, 452.
- Rakowski, V. S. Book: "Die Grundlagen der Herst. von harten Legierungen" (Russ.), 549.
- Rambuschek, Otto. Machining light metals, 259.
- Ramm, S. M. Examination of metal by ultra-acoustic vibrations, 479.
- Randall, J. T., and H. P. Rooksby. Apps. of X-ray crystallography to industry, 344.
- Randall, Merle, and Marian N. Sarquis. Microdetn. of Pb. Electro-colorimetric method, 244.
- Randolph, D. W. Alloys of Ni & Ba, 215.
- Ransley, C. E. See Smithells, C. J.
- Ranschoff, N. Metal cleaning by tumbling & burnishing, 539.
- Rao, S. Ramachandra. Colloidization & cold-working of metals, 565; diamagnetism of Bi, 42; magnetism of Sn, 662.
- and K. C. Subramanian. Diamagnetism of Tl single crystals, 457.
- Rasmussen, Ebbe. See Kopferman, Hans.
- Rasumnikow, A. G., and N. S. Gorbutow. Book: "Korrosion u. d. Potentiale des Zinks von Elementen in einigen Elektrolyten" (Russ.), 131.
- Ratnow, A. F. See Lewinson, A. S.
- Raub, E. Applicability of potentiometric Ag titration in detg. Ag, 712; cause of odour & taste of metals, 48; crystn. of binary eutectic systems, 511; faults in prodn. of Ag sheets.—III, 631; influence of addns. to Ni bath on deleterious effect of Fe therein, 350; tarnishing of Ag & its prevention, 102.
- Raub, E., and K. Bihlmaier. Faulty Ag deposits. Influence of weighting elements & S on Ag plating, 434; investigation & supervision of Ni baths & analysis of Ni salts for plating baths, 611.
- and E. Walter. Electrodeposits of Ni-Fe alloys, 433; galvanic depn. of Ni-Fe alloys, 237.
- Rauch, August. Detn. of small amts. of alkali metals in Mg, 65.
- Ravier, F. V in industry, 543.
- Ray, Priyandaranjan, and Mukul Kumar Bose. Quinaldic acid as microchem. reagent. I.—Dtn. of Zn & sepn. from Mn. III.—Dtn. of Zn in presence of Fe, Al, U, Be, & Ti, 437.
- and Jagannath Gupta. Quinaldic acid as microchem. reagent. II.—Dtn. of Cu & sepn. from Cd & Mn, 436.
- and Anil Kumar Majundar. Quinaldic acid as analyt. reagent. II.—Dtn. of Zn in presence of Fe, Al, U, Be, & Ti, 305.
- Raymond, Elie. Quant. sepn. of Ni & Co, 389.
- Raymond, E. J. Welding in auto. industry, 313.
- Rayner, E. H. Effect of design on stability of Manganin resistances, 572.
- Re, Andrew V. Polishing Monel metal, 484.
- Read, J. See Grimmett, L. G.
- Read, T. T. See Bain, H. Foster.
- Redemann, H. Changes in thermal & elect. conductivity of single crystal of Bi in magnetic field, 497; Norbury relation in thermal resistance of metals, 422; Wiedemann-Franz number of β -Mn at -190° C., 659; see also Grüneisen, E.
- Redeker, Harry E., and Philip A. Leighton. Poulsen arc as means of detecting traces of impurities in metals, 352.
- Reed, Brian. Al alloy rods for locomotives, 541.
- Rees, R. W. Prodн. of powdered alloys of low m.p., 723.
- Rees, W. J. Ramming linings of rotary furnaces, 254; refractories for foundry, 628, 721.
- Reeve, Lewis. Improvements in vacuum fusion method for detg. gases in metals, 710.
- Reggiori, A. See Musatti, I.
- Rehbinder, P., N. Kalinovskaya, and Hel. Michailova. Surface friction & adsorption on metals, 143.
- Reid, John S. See McAdam, R.

- Reid, W. C.** Zn : in metallizing, 605.
Reidemeister, F. Light metals in rly. work, 124, 315.
Reimann, A. L. Apparent thermionic constant A , of clean metals, 662; clean-up of gases by Mg, Ca, & Ba, 36; contact p.d. between clean & oxygenated W, 500.
Reinert, G. G. Microphotography with long-wave light, 245.
Reinhard, —. See Ebel, —.
Reinicke, Richard. Universal meaning of cubic face-centred lattice structure for casual comprehension of previously unknown relationships, 688.
Reininger, H. Improvement of quality of metal coatings by non-metallic intermediaries & supports, 386, 473; metal microscopy in metal industry, 585.
Reischauer, Hans. Adsorption of O_2 & H_2 on massive Pt, 660.
Reissner, Richard. See Hecht, Friedrich.
Reitstötter, Josef. See Bräuer, Adolf.
Remington, John Stewart. Book : "Paint Lab. Note-Book," 491.
Remington, R. E. See Coulson, E. J.
Remy-Genneté, Paul. Action of Hg vapour on Ca at ordinary temp., 138; chem. activity of redistilled Mg. Action of H_2O & CO_2 on Mg at ordinary temp., 138.
Renaud, F. Resistance to corrosion of pure Ni, cupro-Ni, Ni-brass, & Inconel, 227.
Rentschler, H. C., and D. E. Henry. Photoelect. threshold of U, Ca, & Th treated with limited amts. of O_2 , 501.
Reyes, G. Metallurgy & uses of Al, 401.
Reynolds, Fred. See Hurd, Loren C.
Reynolds, G. D. See Glasstone, S.
Rezkov, M. Tinless bronze, 373.
Rhead, E. L. Book : "Metallurgy," 193 (review).
Rhines, Frederick N. See Mehl, Robert F. — and C. H. Mathewson. Soly. of O_2 in solid Cu, 96.
Rhodes, F. H., and F. W. Berner. Effect of addn. agents on corrosion rate of Al by alkalis, 159.
Ribaud, G., and Rochan Zaer. Calculation of flame temps., 400.
Ribkin, F. O. Alloy AP 33, 671.
Ricard, A., and H. Ackermann. Pb-base bearing alloys with high Cu content, 215.
Ricardo, H. R. Petrol & Diesel engines, 36.
Rice, C. W., Jr. See Thompson, M. de Kay.
Rice, Raymond H. See Younger, John E.
Richard, Gérard. Appn. of reversed combustion to indust. furnaces, 114.
Richards, E. Melting & casting temps. of white bearing metals, 625.
Richards, E. T. Artificial patina on Cu, 259; binary Al alloys, 461; brazing stainless steel with Ag solder, 76; destruction of furnace brickwork by splintering, 444; influence of Bi & As on Cu, 572; Pb-base bearing metals, 36; palladium, 456.
 — and R. J. Snelling. Yellow stains on tinplate, 431.
Richards, T. C. Magnetic dilatometer, 245.
Richardson, H. K. Correlation of viscosity measurements with flow of glass. A.— Development of Pt alloy-lined die : die of unvarying diam., 451; small cast ThO₂ crucibles, 628.
Richer, G. C. Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
Richter, W. Electronic voltmeter for d.c. arc welding, 638.
Rickard, T. A. Primitive smelting of Cu & bronze, 127; primitive use of Au, 735.
Ricketsen, E. See Guertler, W.
Ridgway, Raymond R. Boron carbide, 259; see also Milligan, Lowell H.
Ridler, K. E. W. See Bowden, F. P.
Riebensahm, P. Sinterkorund, 180.
Riedl, E. See Auer, H.; Gerlach, W.
Riedmiller, Rudolf. Optical X-ray studies on thin Ni films, 499.
Rietsch, E. Automatic butt-welding machine, 122; universal automatic resistance welding machine, 730.
Riley, J. See Wright, Leslie.
Rimarski, Walter. Book edited by : "Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiete des Schweißens u. Schniedens mittels Sauerstoff u. Azetylen," 549.
 — and H. Friedrich. Gas absorption in acetylene cylinders in relation to acetone content, 401.
Rinck, E. Solidification diagr. of alloys formed by 2 alkali metals: Na-Cs alloys, 54, 283.
Rippert, —. Bright-annealing, 627.
Risteen, H. W. Cu cylinder heads, 124.
Ritchey, James. Book : "Pattern Making," 40 (review).
Rius, Antonio, and Luis Quintero. Electro-depn. of Cd, 298.
Rjabinin, G. N., and L. W. Shubnikow. Dependence of magnetic induction on magnetic field in superconducting Pb, 659; magnetic induction in superconducting Pb crystal, 659; magnetic properties & critical currents of superconducting alloys, 422, 676.
Roast, Harold J. Problems in bronze, 251.
Roberts, H. C. Controlling cleaning baths, 312.
Roberts, J. K. Adsorption of H_2 on W, 560; composite films of O_2 & H_2 on W, 560; properties of adsorbed films of O_2 on W, 560.
 — and B. Whipp. Heat of adsorption of H_2 on W, 92.
Robertson, A. A. Metals & national problems, 405.
Robertson, J. Monteath. Two-crystal moving film spectrometer for comparative intensity measurements in X-ray crystal analysis, 27.
Robey, Richard F. See Fernelius, W. Conard.
Robiette, A. G. Book : "Elect. Melting Practice," 491; bright-annealing of non-ferrous metals, 445; continuous elect. brazing in controlled atm., 398; developments in elect. furnaces for non-ferrous metals, 253; discuss. on "Metal Melting," 717; elect. furnace in non-ferrous industry, 482.

- Robinson, D. W.** Cleaning metals for plating, 361.
Robinson, H. G. Abrasive cutting-off, 396.
Robinson, J. Towns. Effects of thermal treatment on phys. properties of Al alloys, 396; heat-treatment of Al alloys, 180.
Robson, Stanley. Metallurgy & uses of Zn, —1, 36.
Roches, Camille. Book: "La Matériel des Industries chimiques," 85.
Rochow, W. F. Properties & appns. of refractories, 722.
Rodda, J. L. See Anderson, E. A.; Truesdale, E. C.
Rodebush, W. H. Liquid state, 279.
Rodehäuser, A. Blisters, 393; circulation of moulding sand in foundries, 625.
Rodine, Milward T. Thermal conductivities of Bi single crystals influenced by magnetic field, 41.
Roe, I. D. Metallization, 602; white metal bearings, 582.
Roebling, W. See Berg, Richard.
Roeder, Günther. Ancient Egyptian metal technique, 739.
Roehl, H. Elastic properties of Au-Ag single crystals, 419.
Roeser, Wm. F., and James I. Hoffman. F.p. of Ga, 3, 85.
— and **H. T. Wenzel.** Pamphlet: "F.p. of Rh," 85; testing thermocouples & thermocouple materials, 306, 321.
— **A. I. Dahl,** and **G. J. Gowens.** Standard tables for Chromel-Alumel thermocouples, 306, 322.
Roger, A. Metal spraying of cores & castings, 233.
Rogers, B. A. Ag may answer corrosion problems, 263.
Rogers, Joseph. See Owen, E. A.
Rogers, Raymond R. Cladding of ferrous products: electrochem. method, 697; theory of Cr electrodepn., 299, 700.
— and **Edgar Bloom, Jr.** Zn electrodepn.: depn. of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ -Zn baths, 167, 434.
Rogers, W. F. Reduction of corrosion losses due to selection of equipment, 693.
Roginsky, S. See Motschan, I.
Rohling, Karl. Safety appliances in cold-rolling, 631.
Rohn, W. J. P. Discuss. on "Metal Melting," 716.
Röhrig, H. Detection of Cu flecks on rolled Al wire, 31; effect of purity on properties & working of Al, 1; recrystn. of Al in cast state, 512; surface treatment & surface protection of Al & Al alloys, 61.
— and **E. Kopernick.** Recrystn. of cast Al, 454.
— and **K. Krekeler.** Prevention of attack of H_2O on light metals, 20.
— and **W. Nicolini.** Coating of Al & its alloys, 523; painting Al & its alloys, 21; testing sea-water-resistant Al alloys in North Sea, 595.
— and **K. Schönherr.** Influence of concn. of NaCl & H_2O_2 on results of rapid corrosion tests, 381.
Rohrman, F. A. Corrosion of metals by H_3PO_4 , 693; effect of heat-treatment on corrosion of high-purity Al, 226; see also Fink, C. G.
Roiter, V. A., and M. G. Leperson. Adsorption of O_2 & catalysis of H_2O_2 by Pt, 560.
Rojahn, Carl August. See Autenrieth, Wilhelm.
Rolfe, R. T. Bearing metals, 464; early metallurgy, XI.—Cu & bronze: priority & mineral sources, 37, 80; Pb-base bearing metals, 507.
Roll, F. Decompn. of Fe-Al alloy, 146.
Roller, Duane. See Townes, Edith.
Rollwagen, W. See Gerlach, W.
Roman, W. See Pietsch, E.
Romanoff, F. P. Ductility & adhesion of Ni deposits, 301.
Romanov, M. M. See Vher, O. I.
— and **O. I. Vher.** Book: "Heat-Resistant Alloys" (Russ.), 549.
Romanovski, A. M. Mg industry, 647.
— and **J. K. Berent.** Electroprodn. of Mg-Al alloys in cryolite soln., 608.
Romer, F. See Funk, H.
Rompe, R. See Alterthum, H.
Romund, A. Al beer pipes, 486.
Rouay, Bela. Resistance welding, 185.
Rontgen, Paul. Science of metallurgy in technology & research, 85, 452.
Rooksby, H. P. See Randall, J. T.
Rooney, T. E. See Evans, U. R.
Roosevelt, R. M. Pamphlet: "Report on Galvanizing Campaign of Amer. Zinc Institute," 322.
Ros, M., and A. Eichinger. Characteristics of strength of metals at high temps., 110, 174.
Rosbaud, P. Development of Dürener Metallwerke A.G. from 1885 to 1935, 543; history of K.-W. Inst. Metallforschung, 543.
Roscher, E. I., S. D. Zipurdeev, and S. N. Yakovlev. Calibration of rolls for rolling non-ferrous metals on wire mills, 484.
Roscoe, R. Strength of metal single crystals, 664.
Rose, A. Dependence on applied field of thermionic constants for thoriated W, 459; temp. coeff. of work-function for composite surfaces, 370.
Rose, H., and A. Ehringhaus. Thermostats for thermo-optical investigations with reflecting goniometer, 391.
Roseman, Reuben. See Thornton, William M., Jr.
Rosenbohm, E. See Jaeger, F. M.
Rosenhain, Walter. Account of his work, 37; book: "Introduction to Study of Phys. Metallurgy," 550 (review).
Rosenhall, Gunnar. X-ray & elect. studies of Pd-Ag-H₂ alloys, 581.
Roshkovskiy, L. G. Resistance to deformation during hot-rolling of L-62 brass, 631.
Ross, Madeline. See Hope, Henry B.
Rossi, A. Crystal structure of LaSn₃ & LaPb₃, 289; crystal structure of phase LaTi₃, 157; crystal structure of phases LaMg & CeMg, 100; crystal structure of

- phases** PrSn_3 & PrPb_3 , 101; system Pr-Au , 98.
- Rossié, Herbert.** Book: "Die Bedeutung der Zeitstudie für die Durchforschung und Wirtschaftlichkeit des Wasser-gasschweissvorganges," 327 (review).
- Rostomian, P. M.** Welding-on hard alloys by a.c., 364.
- Rostosky, —.** Coloured etching of metal letters, indicators, & decorations of all kinds, 312.
- Rostosky, L.** Soldering & welding light metals, 635; thermal methods of joining, soldering, & welding light metals, 397.
- Roth, Walter Adolf, and Karl Scheel.** Book edited by: "Physikal.-chem. Tabellen," 408.
- Rouard, Pierre.** Reflection factor of very thin metal films, 564.
- Roundy, Z. D., and H. C. Jackson.** Influence of metals on flavour of condensed-milk products, 317.
- Roush, G. A.** Book: "Mineral Industry during 1933," 131; Pt group metals, 736.
- Roux, J.** Al paints & protection of Fe, 523; painting with tar & with Al, 234.
- Roux, P.** Extrusion, 538.
- Rowe, F. W.** Bronze founding, 251; cast bronzes, 307; discuss. on "Metal Melting," 716; prodn. & control of bronzo castings, 622; testing castings, 246.
- Rowe, H.** See Harrison, E. P.
- Rowe, William A.** Bearing analysis determines permissible speeds, 340.
- Rowland, Elbert S.** Creep testing, 247. — and Clair Upthegrove. Equilib. relations in Cu corner of ternary system Cu-Sn-Be, 150, 675.
- Rowland, G. E.** See Jones, H. Goulbourne.
- Rowland, W.** Cable jointing, 635.
- Rowley, F. B.** Insulating value of bright metal surfaces, 41.
- Roy, Sachindra Nath.** Vol. detn. of Pb, 711.
- Royer, L.** Discuss. on "Prepn. of Thin Ag Single Crystals & their Examination by Electronic Rays," 457.
- Royer, M. B.** See Fitterer, G. R.; Herty, C. H., Jr.
- Rozanov, S. N., and G. A. Markova.** Colorimetric detn. of Al with sodium alizarin-sulphonate, 710.
- Rubio, A., and J. García de la Cueva.** X-ray study of electrodeposited Cd, 592.
- Rudberg, Erik.** Vapour pressure of Ca between 500° & 625°C , 42.
- Ruderer, H.** History, properties, & world prodn. of Al, 78; uses, surface protection, soldering, & welding of Al, 78.
- Rudnev, A.** Vol. detn. of Sn with $\text{Co}(\text{SO}_4)_2$, 391.
- Rudorff, D. W.** Endurance strength of metals, & relation to design, 714.
- Rueckel, Walter C.** Phys. properties of insulating brick, 443.
- Rühenbeck, Ad.** See Tammann, G.
- Rukin, B. F.** Prod. of Nichrome wire, 446.
- Ruppin, K.** Spot-welding in aero. & auto. construction, 77.
- Ruprecht, Bertram C., R. H. H. Pierce, and Fred A. Harvey.** Effect of natural gas & of H_2 on refractories, 444.
- Rushton, J. Henry.** See Kilpatrick, Martin.
- Russ, E. Fr.** Elect. annealing & ageing of light metals, 114; elect. melting furnaces for light metals, 254; induction furnace in which motion of bath is eliminated, e.g. for melting light metals, 437.
- Russell, Alexander S., T. R. Kennedy, and R. P. Lawrence.** Intermetallic compds. formed in Hg. V.—Compds. in Zn-Mn, Zn-Co, Zn-Ni, Al-Fe, Sn-Mn, & Sn-Co systems, 341.
- Russell, H. W.** Heat-flow in porous insulators, 443.
- Russell, R. S.** Influence of impurities on Pb. III.—Influence of Ag on rate of recrystn. of distorted Pb, 201; properties & uses of Pb, 658.
- Rutgers, A. J.** Supraconductivity, 211.
- Ruthardt, K.** Spectrographic experiences with H.-F. excitation, 106.
- Ryan, A. R.** Controlled protective atm. for furnace use, 718.
- Sá, Adolfo.** Microchem. detection of Bi, Sb, & Au, 170.
- Sabinina, L. E., and L. A. Polonskaja.** Dissoln. of metal single crystals, 228.
- Sacchi, Vittorio P.** Adherence & causes of non-adherence of electrodeposits, 302; galvanoplastics, 238; see also Macchia, O.
- Sachs, G.** Book: "Praktische Metallkunde," Dritter Teil, 192 (review); drawing cylindrical shells, 630; Duralumin, 503; testing refractories for slag corrosion, 256; see also Burkhardt, A.; v. Göler, F. K.; Herrmann, L.
- Sack, J.** Method for studying transfer of material through welding arc, 730.
- Saeger, C. M., Jr.** Cast red brass for establishment of basic classification of non-ferrous ingot metals for specification purposes, 282; see also Jackson, Clarence E.; Krynnitsky, A. I.
- Saini, H.** Coeff. of expansion of Ag by X-ray method, 367.
- St. John, H. M.** Brass foundry, 127; elect. furnace refractories in brass industry, 628.
- Saito, S., and N. Yamamoto.** Reducing abrasion by compd. contact pieces, 404.
- Saito, Y.** See Fukada, Masura.
- Saklatwalla, B. D.** Vanadium, 205.
- Salauze, J.** Book: "Traité de Galvanoplastie," 495 (review).
- Saldaу, P. J., and N. G. Anisimov.** Solid soly. of Cu in Al, 94. — and M. V. Danilovitsch. Solid soly. of Si in Al, 96. — and F. Schamray. Equilib. diagr. of Mg-Li system, 577.

- Saldaau, P. J.**, and **M. I. Zamotorin**. Solid soly. of Al in Mg, 677; solid soly. of MgZn₂ in Al, 671.
- Salmony, A.** Electro-cadodyn process, 316.
- Salmony-Karsten, A.** Direct prodn. of ferro-alloys from minerals in elect. arc furnace, 703.
- Salzer, Franz.** See Fischbeck, Kurt.
- Samans, Carl H.** Deformation lines in α -brass, 15; X-ray study of orientation changes in cold-rolled single crystals of α -brass, 15, 100.
- Sammareo, S.** Elect. furnaces, 627.
- Samohotsky, A. I.** See Bludov, A. P.
- Sancry, R.** See Quevron, —.
- Sandelowsky, R.** Automatic arc welding, 400; energy conversion in welding arc, 730.
- Sandera, K.** Heat-losses in sugar mills; insulation & Al appns., 35.
- Sanders, J. P.** See Dobbins, J. T.
- Sanderson, L.** Welding, 729; Zr & its uses, 404.
- Sandford, E. J.** See Hanson, D.
- Sandler, L.** See Berg, W. F.
- Sandstrom, C. O.** Heads for tanks & heat exchangers, 189; welding in chem. industries, 261; welding pipe & pressure vessel joints in chem. industries, 261.
- Sanford, Raymond L.** Drift of magnetic permeability at low inductions after magnetization, 6.
- Sanfourche, A.** Oxidation of Si, 414; oxidation of Si at low temps., 44.
- Sanger, R.** Dependence of frequency on permeability of Fe, Ni, & Co, 202.
- San Nicolo, Renato.** Combustion of coal-dust, 537.
- Saposhnikow, L. M., L. P. Basilewitsch, N. A. Kutscherenko, and W. P. Sawkowa.** Book: "Untersuchung der Verkokung, die Klassifikation der Kohlen und Berechnung der Charge nach der plastometrischen Methode" (Russ.), 492.
- Saratovkin, D. D.** See Kuznetsov, V. D.
- Sarazin, R.** Automatic arc welding, 76.
- Sarquis, Marian N.** See Randall, Merle.
- Sasaki, Koei.** Protection of cables from elect. corrosion by low single potential metal plates, 348.
- Sato, Mizuho.** Mean free path of metal electrons, 568.
- Sato, Shikao.** See Kameyama, Naoto.
- Satō, Tomo-o.** Decreasing porosity of melting tubes made of alumina, 359.
- Sauerbrei, E., and G. Lottner.** Lifting-out floating gas-bells of small acetylene generators, 185.
- and **J. Matthes**. Safety valves for high-pressure acetylene apparatus, 123.
- and **W. Scheruhn**. Rapid detn. of acetylene in generator water, 123.
- Sauerwald, F.** See Gering, K.; Rademacher, August.
- and **K. Gering**. Measurement of viscosity of alkali metals *in vacuo*, 141.
- with **B. Schmidt** and **F. Pelka**. Surface tension of molten metals & alloys. V.—Surface tension of Fe-C alloys,
- Hg₂Tl₂, & NaHg₂, change in surface tension of Tl with time, & surface tension of slags, 464.
- Sauter, J. D.** See Haan, W. R.
- and **W. R. Haan**. Diffusion of H₂ through highly degassed Pd, 366.
- Sautner, Karl.** Book: "Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Systems Cu-Si," 38.
- Sauveur, Albert.** Book: "Metallurgical Dialogue," 650.
- Savateev, A. L.** Corrosion of galvanized iron, 293.
- Sawamoto, Hachie.** Equilib. diagr. of Mg-rich Mg-Al-Si system, 508; equilib. diagr. of Mg-rich Mg-Mn binary system, 577.
- Sawkowa, W. P.** See Saposhnikow, L. M.
- Saxton, Richard.** Steel dies, 258.
- Sayles, B. J.** Use of long-time creep-test data in design of heat-enduring castings, 70.
- Sayre, M. F.** Plastic behaviour in light of creep & elastic recovery phenomena, 47.
- Scarborough, H. E.** Tough machine parts Cu brazed in elect. furnace, 120.
- Schaaf, Ernst.** Influence of gases on photoelect. effect of Pt, 560.
- Schachenmeier, R.** Electron theory of superconductivity, 144, 502; superconduction.—II, 211; superconductivity, 669.
- Schack, Morris.** See King, Cecil V.
- Schad, —.** Metal wires sealed into glass, 183.
- Schaeffer, Glenn N.** See Bell, Lewis C.
- Schafer, D.** Condensing plant & condensate economy in ships, 79.
- Schafer, Fritz.** Ni- & Cr-plating of Zn, 606.
- Schaff, C. W.** See Mathers, F. C.
- Schafmeister, P., and W. Tofaute.** Stability of metals to corrosion in cooling brines, 598.
- Schamray, F.** See Saldaau, P. J.
- Scharawsky, P.** Variation with temp. of dark conductivity of Se, 204.
- Scharff, F. M.** Graphical computation, 484.
- Scharff, Gertrud.** Validity of Becker's relation for initial permeability of highly-drawn Ni wire, 558.
- Schatzel, R. A.** Hard & soft Cu wire, 725.
- Schdanow.** See Shdanow.
- Scheel, Karl.** See Roth, Walter Adolf.
- Scheel, M. A.** See Hoyt, Samuel L.
- Scheil, E.** Occurrence of high crystallizing power in formation of Fe-Zn alloys, 521; transformations in irreversible Fe-Mn alloys, 508.
- and **Willi Tonn**. Comparison of Brinell & scratch hardness, 247.
- Schemjakin, F. M.** Colorimetric detn. of Ce & Ti by gallic acid, 476.
- Scherrer, P.** See Pankow, G. W.
- Scheruhn, W.** See Sauerbrei, E.
- Scherzer, Karl.** Removing casting skin from rolling bars of brass & Cu, 533.
- Scheuer, E.** Shrinkage of castings & its effects, 534; soly. of Na in Al, 462; see also Linicus, W.
- Schevandin, E. M.** See Davidenkov, N. N.
- Schichtel, K.** See Grunert, A.

- Schiebold, E.** Crystal structure investigations for 1930-1932, 513; methods of crystal structure investigation, 514; *see also* Eggert, J.
- Schied, M.** Defect in thin-walled brass castings, 394; manuf. of Al chill castings, 535; manuf. of Al-bronze castings, 358.
- Schiff, Käthe.** Detn. of crystal structures with many parameters, 101.
- Schiff, L. I., and L. H. Thomas.** Quantum theory of metallic reflection, 380.
- Schikorr, G.** *See* Bauer, O.
- Schiller, —.** Clamp for Al conductors in H.-T. cables, 402.
- Schilling, H. K.** *See* Tyndall, E. P. T.
- Schilz, W. E.** *See* Louw, F. W.
- Schimpke, P., and Hans A. Horn.** Book: "Prakt. Handbuch d. ges. Schweißtechnik," Band II.—Elekt. Schweißtechnik, 327 (*review*).
- Schirrm, E.** Air-heating blowers, 442, 482.
- Schlechtweg, H.** *See* Stäblein, H.
- Schlee, R.** *See* Höninghschmid, O.
- Schlossberger, Fritz.** Cu amalgam CuHg with γ -brass structure, 467.
- Schlotter, M.** Chem. & phys. properties of electrodeposited metals in relation to structure, 469, 683; electrodepositing metals & alloys, 473; electro-tinning, 301.
- Schmatz, Paul A.** Mass prodn. & projection spot-welding, 122.
- Schmid, E.** Detn. of structure as aid in alloy research, 51; plasticity, crystallographic & non-crystallographic, 290; *see also* Boas, W.; Huber, A.
- and **W. Boas.** Book: "Kristallplastizität," 323 (*review*).
- and **G. Siebel.** Decompr. of supersatd. solid solns. in light alloys, 8; solid soln. formation in single- & multi-crust. material, 512.
- and **F. Staffelbach.** Texture of rolled Cu & Ni, 686.
- and **G. Wassermann.** System Al-Zn, 147, 503.
- Schmid, W. E.** Fine structure of non-ferrous metals by X-rays, 513.
- and **Ernst A. W. Müller.** X-ray evidence of lattice distortions in cold-worked Ni, 593.
- Schmidt, B.** *See* Sauerwald, F.
- Schmidt, Elmer F., and Thomas S. Bacon.** Internal corrosion of natural-gas transmission lines, 61.
- Schmidt, Erich K. O.** Corrosion at metal-to-metal joints, 520; protection of Duralumin in aircraft, 234; resistance to corrosion of strong-worked light alloys, 514.
- Schmidt, W., and H. Vosskühler.** Creep tests on supersatd. Mg solid solns., 508.
- Schmidt, Winfried.** *See* Köster, Werner.
- Schmitt, H., and L. Lux.** Al in electrotechnics, 34; Eloxal process, 20.
- **A. Jenny, and G. Elssner.** Eloxal process, 163.
- Schmitt, R.** Influence of small amts. of excess Mg or Zn on hardening of alloys of Al with MgZn₂, 503.
- v. **Schmoller, F.** Asymmetric rectangular hysteresis loops associated with circular magnetization, 417; Matteucci effect, 417.
- Schmuckler, H.** Testing weld seams, 480.
- Schneider, A.** *See* Zintl, E.
- Schneider, Herman.** *See* Whitmore, W. F.
- Schneider, Walther.** Corrosion-protection of tubes, 518.
- Schneider, William G.** Metal industries in 1934 & prospects for 1935: Cu, 127; use of Cu & Cu alloys, 734.
- Schniedermann, J.** Glow-elect. effect of Pd-Ag alloys saturated with H₂, 283.
- Schoeller, W. R.** *See* Powell, A. R.
- Schoenberg, D.** Hall & magneto-resistance effects, 566; limitations of crystal symmetry on phys. phenomena: diamagnetic magnetostriction, 595.
- Schoener, J. G.** *See* Flocke, F. G.
- Schoenmaker, P.** Heat-treatment, 629.
- Scholes, S. R.** *See* Cole, Sandford S.
- Schönberr, K.** *See* Röhrig, H.
- Schoonover, Irl C., and N. Howell Furman.** Vol. detn. of As, 613.
- Schoop, M. U., and C. H. Daeschle.** Book: "Handbuch d. Metallspritz-Technik," 652 (*review*).
- Schpagan, A. I.** *See* Kestner, O. E.
- Schramm, J.** Book: "Cu-Ni-Zn Legierungen," 650.
- Schreiber, E.** Condition of material & compn. of Zn bath as causes of defects in Zn coatings, 385.
- Schreiber, W.** Ni from food hygiene point of view, 79; Ni utensils in dairy, 542; nomograms for gas & firing technique, 253.
- Schrero, Morris.** *See* McCombs, Lois F.
- Schröder, Ernst.** Elect. arc welding, 637.
- Schroeder, J. Henry.** Change in resistance of Bi single crystals at m.p., 365.
- Schtchigol, M.** Fractional detection of Zn, 709.
- Schubert, Hans, and Kurt Cruse.** Systematic quant. spectrographic analysis. Sn & Pb, 242.
- Shubnikow.** *See* Shubnikow.
- Schück, Alfred.** Al-rich Al-Sn-Mn alloys, 50, 147, 281.
- Schueler, J. L.** Galvanizing, 298.
- Schug, Wilhelm.** Economic storing in metallurgical works, 80.
- Schüle, Gustav.** Melting Cu-Ni alloy, 71.
- Schulein, Joseph.** Electrolytic treatment of Zn, 232, 237.
- Schüler, H., and H. Gollnow.** Intense glow-discharge tube for spectroscopic investigation of very small masses, 437.
- Schultin, A. I.** *See* Skortcheletti, V. V.
- Schultz, E.** Book: "Mathematische u. techn. Tabellen für Maschinenbau u. Elektrotechnik," 491.
- Schulz, E. H.** *See* Bühlér, Hans.
- Schulz, W., H. Louis, and — Goethe.** Book: "Bergtechn. Taschenwörterbuch. Teil I.—Englisch-Deutsch," 331 (*review*).
- Schulze, A.** Allotropy of pure Ca, 555; elect. resistance metals, 375; magneto-

- striction, 94; m.p. of Cr-Fe resistance alloys, 148; transformation of pure Mn, 455; *see also* Hoffmann, F.; v. Steinwehr, Hellmuth.
- Schulze, Bruno.** Corrosion of type metal in contact with red beechwood, 345.
- Schulze, F., and Johs, Staehler.** Oxy-acetylene welding of Pb, 363.
- Schulze, R.** Welding & soldering light metals, 539; what may not be made with Al? 345.
- Schulze-Manitius, Hans.** Furnace grates, 482.
- Schumacher, Earle E.** *See* Ellis, W. C.
- and Lawrence Ferguson. Use of elect. resistance measurements to control compon. of alloys; detn. of Sb in Pb, 390.
- and G. S. Phipps. Phys. & metallurgical properties of Pb-Ca alloys for storage cell grids & plates, 507, 676.
- Schürmann, E., and W. Esch.** Corroding of Ni & its alloys by asbestos, 516; corrosion of wire-wound radio resistances on Steatite insulators, 428; corrosion of wires in heating pads, 429.
- Schwabe, Kurt.** *See* Müller, Erich.
- Schwan, Walter.** *See* Fischer, H.
- Schwartz, N.** *See* Dahl, O.
- Schwarz, E.** Camera for X-ray structural analysis of large crystalline material, 245.
- Schwarz, F.** Buffing Cd deposits, 362; polishing in drums, 634.
- Schwarz, Karl.** Transport number & valency of Ag in liquid Ag amalgams, 581.
- v. Schwarz, (Frhr.) M.** Book: "Röntgen-schattenbilder von metallischen Werkstücken u. ihre densigraphische Auswertung," 38; light alloys in machine tool construction, 401; light metal pistons, 51; self-hardening of Al alloys, 51.
- and H. Fromm. Galvanizing faults on steel sheets caused by faulty steel, 600.
- F. Goldmann, and H. Fromm. Book: "Emailler- u. Verzinkungsfehler," 39.
- Schwarz, M. Haberfeld-**. *See* Haberfeld-Schwarz, M.
- Schwiedessen, Hellmuth, and Günther Barth.** Analyzing gases for tech. gas research, 241.
- Schwinning, W.** Book: "Konstruktion u. Werkstoff der Geschützrohre u. Gewehrläufe," 39; mech. properties of metals at low temps., 422.
- and E. Dörgerloh. Behaviour of Al & Cu elect. transmission lines under vibrational stresses, 159; vibration endurance strength of cold-drawn Cu & pure Al wire, 199.
- Scialky, Mario.** Resistance welding in aero. construction, 122.
- Scott, Alfred W.** Adaptation of dimethylglyoxime-benzidine test for Co to usual scheme of quant. analysis, 477.
- Scott, E. Balfol.** Tin, 737.
- Scott, Frank W.** Analysis of Cr-Ni alloys using HClO_4 , 476.
- Scott, Gordon N.** Appn. of statistical principles to corrosion problems, 163.
- Scott, R. B.** *See* Silsbee, F. B.
- F. B. Silsbee, and F. G. Brickwedde. Establishment & destruction of superconductivity at radiofrequency, 458.
- Scott, Wilfred W., and Nele E. Davis.** Detinning tinfoil, 179.
- Scriabine, I.** Book: "Les matériaux constitutifs de l'appareillage chimique," 272 (*review*).
- Scribner, Bourdon F.** *See* Hoffman, James I.
- Scripture, Edward W., Jr.** *See* Baxter, Gregory P.
- Sequist, Edgar O.** *See* Whittemore, Herbert L.
- Searle, Alfred B.** Metal-cleaning preparations, 118; refractories & sand for non-ferrous industries, 115.
- Searle, H. E.** *See* Thompson, E. C.
- and F. L. La Que. Corrosion testing, 347, 694, 695.
- Sebor, Jan.** Elect. detn. of Cd, 353.
- Sée, (Mlle.) L. Bloch-**. *See* Bloch-Sée, (Mlle.) L.
- Seeger, Gerhard.** Pamphlet: "Wirkung von Druckvorspannungen auf die Dauerfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe," 491.
- Seeliger, R.** Article by H. v. Conrady, "Atomic-Physical Bases for Phenomena of Welding Arc," 77.
- Seely, F. B.** Book: "Resistance of Materials," 411 (*review*).
- Seemann, H. J.** Criterion for occurrence of orderly atomic distribution in series of solid solns., 588; elect. conductivity of mixed phases at low temps. (CuPtalloys), 572; *see also* Auer, H.
- Séférián, D.** *See* Portevin, Albert.
- Sefing, F. G., and M. F. Surls.** Humidity affects core strength, 178.
- Seidel, Luzia.** *See* Hiltner, Werner.
- Seifert, H. F.** *See* Nathanson, J. B.
- Seil, G. E.** Refractories from metallurgical viewpoint.—I-IV, 720.
- Seith, W., and H. Etzold.** Mobility of Au in solid Pb, 52.
- Seitz, Frederick.** Theoretical constitution of Li, 289.
- Seitz, W.** Protecting brass screws & soldered joints of accumulator against oxidation, 231.
- Sekiguti, Yaekiti, and Itiro Hasegawa.** Manuf. of tools. II.—Abrasive action of grinding wheels, 361.
- Seldin, A.** Book: "Practice of Cr-Plating" (*Russ.*), 650.
- Seligman, R.** Discuss. on "Influence of Pickling on Fatigue-Strength of Duralumin," 8; metals in dairy, 404.
- Selivanov, B. P., and A. I. Shultin.** Pb in gun-metal melts, 675.
- Seljakow, N. J.** New characteristic of structural analysis, 57.
- and E. I. Sovz. Graphical method for indexing spectra taken by rotating crystal method, 426; graphical method of study of X-ray diagr. of rotation, 101; "rest" & recrystn. in Al single crystals,

- 553; recovery and recrystn. of Al single crystals, 685.
- Sellick, H. K.** Portable Babbitt pot, 180.
- Sel'skii, L.** Elimination of corrosive substances from cracked petrols, 296.
- Seitz, Harry, and J. C. De Haven.** Free energy & heat of formation of CdSb, 463, 672.
- Selwood, P. W.** Sepn. of rare earths, 710.
- Semenzov, V. A.** See Kuznetsov, V. D.
- Sen, Binayendra Nath.** Diffusion in solid state, 55; parachor & entropy of metallic elements, 564.
- Sentsov, P. A., and L. F. Chadaeva.** Testing cracked petrols for corrosion, 295.
- Seppilli, A.** See Casagrandi, O.
- Serchel, L. M.** See Adadurov, I. E.
- Serebrowski, A. P.** Book: "Au Industry" (Russ.), 651.
- Sergeev, M. I., and M. G. Chernikovskii.** Optical consts. of alkali metals, 93, 562.
- Serger, H., and Fritz Fleischer.** Testing tinplate for food preservation, 21.
- Servant, R.** Anticorrosive varnishes & paints, 386; phototechnics applied to metallography, 532.
- Seuss, A.** See Kieferle, F.
- Sebastianov, N. G.** See Bachmetew, E. F.
- Seybolt, A. U., and C. H. Mathewson.** Soly. of O_2 in solid Co & upper transformation pt. of Co, 555, 656.
- Sezawa, Katutada, and Kei Kubo.** Measurement of solid viscosities of metals by flexural vibrations of bar, 336.
- Shaeffer, William E.** See Baxter, Gregory P.
- Shaffer, Max. A.** Ferrous & non-ferrous alloys classified by compn., 694.
- Shakhov, G. A.** Treatment of brass scrap & crude Cu at Moscow Molotov plant, 441.
- Shalberov, N. A.** Reproducibility of electro-phys. properties of Manganin, 150.
- Shapovalenko, A. M.** Approx. detn. of Al by drop method, 243.
- Sharfstein, A. I., and E. I. Kheifetz.** Quick detn. of porosity of refractories, 538.
- Sharp, George G.** Fire control for passenger vessels, 640.
- Sharpe, F. G.** Metallizing surface prepns., 633.
- Shashin, A. V.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Shaw, G. M., and L. C. Percival.** Welding stresses, 731.
- Shaw, Harry.** Initial wear, 55.
- Shdanow, G. S.** Detn. of grain-size in region 1 to $100\ \mu$ by Debye-Scherrer method, 380; X-ray analysis of structure changes on cold-deformation of metals, 57; see also Iveronova, V. I.
— with L. Altshuler. Texture of cold-rolled Al for different degrees of deformation, 99.
— and V. I. Iveronova. Texture of rolled α -brass, 100.
- Shdanow, W. A., and W. L. Zegelski.** Book: "Arc Welding with Metallic Electrodes" (Russ.), 650.
- Sheehan, J. J.** British synthetic moulding sand practice, 308.
- Shehyn, Henri.** Detn. of Si in Al alloys, 108.
- Sheintsis, O. G.** Microchem. detn. of certain cations by hexanitrodiphenylamine, 710; see also Gapchenko, M. V.
- Shelton, S. M.** See Van Dusen, M. S.
- Shen, Tsing-Nang.** See Leo, Shoo-Tze.
- Shestopal, V. M.** Foundries of Gorkovsk (Molotov) auto. works, 70.
- Shibaev, S. V.** See Plaksin, I. N.
- Shicharewitsch, S. A., and D. I. Kiwin.** Book: "Methodologie der Prüfung von Säurebeständigen Materialien.—III" (Russ.), 491.
- Shields, A. L.** Electrodepn. of Sn, 474.
- Shigorin, D.** Cause of breakdown of Constantan-Fe thermocouples when used in Zn-coated Fe tube, 393.
- Shimada, Mitsugu.** Sn plating from alkaline bath, 237.
- Shimadzu, Shin'ichi.** Detn. of thickness of contamination on surface of Pb, 334.
- Shimba, Hisakichi.** Pb cable alloys, 340.
- Shimizu, Yosomatsu.** See Honda, Kotaro.
- Shinoda, Gunji.** Further studies of thermal expansion of solids by X-ray method, 208; X-ray studies on thermal expansion of solids.—II, 202.
- Shinohara, Ken'ichi.** Diffraction of cathode rays by single crystals, 380.
- Shirakawa, Yuki.** See Honda, Kotaro.
- Shirley, Alfred J.** Book: "Elementary Craftwork in Metal," 492.
- Shishakov, N., and L. Tatarinova.** Detn. of crystal lattice const. by electron diffraction, 223.
- Shoenberg, D.** Magnetostriction of Bi single crystals, 413.
- Shoyket, D. N.** See Ageew, N. W.
- Shpeizman, V. M.** See Shultsin, A. I.
- Shraibman, S. S., and A. V. Baleev.** Corrosion of Fe, Cu, & Pb in $Ca(ClO_3)_2$ liquors, 59.
- Shisherbakov, D. I.** Super-rare & dispersed elements, 663.
- Shubin, M. I.** Detn. of small amts. of Al in "special" Fe-contg. Cu-Zn alloys, 476; detn. of Sn in sludges, 67; elect. detn. of Pb in Zn, 615; rapid detn. of Cu in Zn, 614.
- Shubin, V.** Elect. detn. of small amts. of Pb in Cu & Cu-Zn alloys, 615.
- Shubnikow, L. W.** See Rjabinin, G. N.
- Shulgin, I. G.** Examination of metal aircraft propellers, 109.
- Shultsin, A. I.** See Selivanov, B. P.
— and V. M. Shpeizman. Resistance of alloys to pit-water, 472.
- Shutt, W. J.** Anodic passivation, 276.
— and Arthur Walton. Anodic passivation of Au, 3.
- Shvidkovski, E. G.** Thermal conductivity of metals & its detn., 667.
- Sibaiya, L.** See Venkatesachar, B.
- Siebel, Erich.** Distortion in wire-drawing, 309; influence of friction on flow of metals in rolling, 31; plastic deformation, 629, 723.

- Siebel, Erich, and E. Kopf.** Pamphlet: "Beanspruchung in gelochten Platten," 39; tensile properties of tubes under stresses produced by internal pressure, 153.
- and Heinz Friedrich Vieregge. Beginning of plastic flow & dependence on stress distribution & nature of material, 246.
- and Eberhard Weber. Stresses & flow of material in tube drawing, 257, 309.
- Siebel, G.** See Schmid, E.
- Siegel, A.** Corrosion-resistance of condenser tubes, 596.
- Sieglerschmidt, H.** See Bauer, O.
- and G. Fiek. Tensile tests on antimonial-Pb tubes, 215, 507.
- Sierra, F., and E. Burriel.** Dtn. of Al & Cu in alloys without prelim. sepn., 615.
- Sieverts, A., and K. Brüning.** Absorptive power of Fe-Mo alloys for H_2 & N_2 , 151.
- and H. Hagen. Absorptive power of solid Co for H_2 & N_2 , 199.
- Silberbach, P.** Resistance alloys for high temps., 377.
- Silina, G. F.** Li & its use, 642; rare elements: indust. appn., 740.
- Silinskaya, V.** Non-ferrous metallurgy in foreign countries, 452.
- Silman, Harold.** Duralumin & related alloys, 462; manuf. of Al plate, 231; remelting scrap Al, 395; soldering Al, 183.
- Silsbee, F. B.** See Scott, R. B.
- F. G. Brickwedde, and R. B. Scott. New phenomenon in superconducting transition of Sn & Ta, 458.
- Siluyanov, N. M.** Cd in U.S.S.R., 452.
- Simidu, Atumaro.** Creep, 335; relation between ordinary strength & creep strength, 336.
- Simon, A., and H. Deckert.** Soln. of Ag in alkaline cyanide solns., 500.
- Simon, F.** See Kürti, N.
- and E. Teller. Discuss. on "Metallic State," 667.
- Simonds, Herbert R.** Book: "Finishing Metal Products," 549; colouring Al, 726; manuf. of Pb-covered cable at Bell Telephone Co., 187; polishing & buffing, 726; pre-finished raw materials, 726.
- Sims, F. H.** Soldering Al brass joints, 635.
- Sinclair, W. P.** See Gurley, Ralph R.
- Sitin, M. V.** See Zarubin, N. M.
- Sixtus, K. J.** Magnetic reversal nuclei. V.—Propagation of large Barkhausen discontinuities, 581.
- Sizelove, Oliver.** Book: "Platers' Guide-book," 652 (review).
- Skinner, C. K.** Effect of mill variables on gauge of sheet brass, 32, 181.
- Skinner, H. W. B.** Discuss. on "Metallic State," 667.
- Sklyarenko, S. I., and A. B. Pakshver.** Action of nitrocellulose solns. on materials, 60.
- A. B. Pakshver, and O. Gelikonova. Action of nitrocellulose solns. on materials, 228.
- Skoblikov, N. N. Ivanov-**. See Ivanov-Skoblikov, N. N.
- Skortcheletti, V. V., and A. I. Schultin.** Book: "Chem. Destruction of Metals" (Russ.), 410.
- Skramovsky, S., and R. Uzel.** Alkalimetric detn. of Hg by amido salts, 67.
- Slack, Searcy B.** See Harrelson, O. M.
- Slater, I. G.** Discuss. on "Influence of Pickling on Fatigue-Strength of Duralumin," 8; founding of Al alloys, 307; see also Hanson, D.
- Slater, J. C.** Electronic structure of metals, 278.
- and H. M. Krutter. Thomas-Fermi method for metals, 291.
- Slavinsky, M. P., and A. F. Andreeva.** Capacity of alloys to reproduce shape of moulds, 621.
- and A. S. Tumarev. Phenomena during wire-drawing of Cu-Zn alloys, 117.
- V. J. Marzinchik, and A. E. Vol. Prepn. of plated brass ingots, 725.
- I. A. Nazirov, and L. R. Edelson. Alloys of Al & C, 461.
- A. V. Shashin, and N. A. Filin. Methods of re-melting & effect of addns. on burning-out of constituents of Pb-base bearing metals such as "Bahnmetall," 576.
- P. I. Alexandrov, A. I. Kukushkin, and M. S. Hoshhojev. Nature of Si—"bronzes" & appn. for shaped castings, 573.
- V. A. Danilov, A. K. Konstantinov, P. G. Kusmarzhev, and J. A. Yenson. Cryst. structure of Cu-Zn ingots from Ajax furnaces, 251.
- Slawik, Paul.** See Kasper, Erich.
- Smekal, Adolf.** Adsorptive growth & prodn. of solid solns., 57; materials from point of view of physicist, 225; model substances for metal mechanics, 142; structure-sensitive properties of rock-salt, 291; theory of real crystals, 344.
- Smiragin, A. P.** Effect of Be on special bronzes, 505; prodn. of special bronzes, 71; refining Si-bronzes & brasses, 535; Si-bronzes & brasses, 71; see also Kestner, O. E.
- Smirnov, A. A.** Influence of non-harmonic thermal vibrations of atoms on elect. resistance, 94, 211.
- Smirnov, T. N.** See Zvenigorodskaya, V. M.
- Smirnov, V. A., and A. S. Fal'kevich.** Properties of metals at low temps., 93, 665; properties of welded metals at low temps., 665.
- Smith, Alexander.** Book: "Smith's College Chemistry," 492.
- Smith, A. J.** See Brick, R. M.
- Smith, Cyril Stanley.** Relation between thermal & elect. conductivities of Cu alloys, 571.
- and Earl W. Palmer. Thermal & elect. conductivities of Cu alloys, 571, 676.

- Smith, D. M.** Booklet compiled by : "Bibliography of Literature on Spectrum Analysis," 412 (*review*) ; spectrographic analysis of Al, 388 ; "synthetic spectrum" method of analysis & appn. to quant. detn. of small amts. of Bi in Cu, 25.
- Smith, Donald P., and G. J. Derge.** Occlusion & diffusion of H₂. Metallographic study of Pd-H₂, 203 ; rôle of intra-granular fissures in occlusion & evolution of H₂ by Pd, 456.
- Smith, Ernest A.** Origin of metal alloying, 265 ; Ag in foundry, 481.
- Smith, E. W. P.** Use of polarized light as applied to welding products, 314.
- Smith, Howard A.** Fatigue & crystal recovery in Al, 56.
- Smith, H. Grayson.** *See* Misener, A. D.
- Smith, J. F. Downie.** Heat transfer & pressure drop data for oil in Cu tube, 542.
- Smith, Newbern.** *See* Morgan, Raymond.
- Smith, R. E., and L. A. DuBridge.** Photo-elect. emission from thoriated W, 45.
- Smith, S. W.** Effect of Bi in coinage bronze, 52 ; examination of ancient coins, 739 ; sampling Ag coins for assay, 709 ; "720" Ag-Cu alloy, 54 ; Ag coinages, 723.
- Smith, Warren A.** Weight on chaplets, 178.
- Smithells, C. J.** Discuss. on "Magnetic Transformation Point of Heavily Cold-Worked Ni," 4 ; discuss. on "Metal Melting," 716 ; *see also* McLennan, J. C. — and **C. E. Ransley.** Diffusion of gases through metals.—I, 563 ; II.—Diffusion of H₂ through Al, 553 ; diffusion of gases through metals, 665 ; diffusion of H₂ through Al, 197.
- Smits, A.** Delayed discharge of ions as cause of H₂ overvoltage or of cathodic polarization, 240 ; internal equilib. in solid phases.—II—III, 155 ; internal equilib. in solid phases (priority), 422.
- Smittenberg, J.** Absorption & adsorption of H₂ by Ni, 274 ; absorption of H₂ by Ni, 660 ; automatic temp. control of elect. furnaces, 621.
- Smoluchowski, R.** Fine structure of X-ray absorption limits of alloys. I.— γ -alloys, 687 ; *see also* Coster, D.
- Snamenski, M. N.** *See* Pokrowski, J. M.
- Snelling, Robert J.** Faults in brass plating, 63 ; faults in Ni plating, 64 ; hard soldering of sheet by Ag solder, 540 ; *see also* Richards, E. T.
- Snessarew, A. P.** Rapid quant. spectroscopic detn. of metals. I.—Detn. of Li, 304.
- Snoek, J. L.** Ferromagnetic phenomena, 460 ; magnetic studies of pupin cores of novel structure, 580 ; *see also* Burgers, W. G.
- Snow, William J.** Early Ag plating in America, 387.
- Snyder, C. J.** *See* Bassett, W. H., Jr.
- Soash, E. G.** Bonding strength of Babbitt to steel & bronze, 53.
- Sochevanov, V. O.** *See* Nikitin, L. V.
- Soderberg, C. Richard.** Working stresses, 438.
- Sohnchen, E.** Age-hardening & corrosion, 381, 595 ; cast Al alloys susceptible to improvement by heat-treatment, 148 ; hardening of cast Al alloys, 538 ; hardening phenomena in Al—"bronzes," 372 ; heat-treatment of hardenable Al casting alloys, 672 ; rate of pptn.-hardening of alloys, 284.
- Sokolov, M. N.** *See* Chizhikov, D. M.
- van Someren, Ernest H. S.** Spectrographic analysis of alloys of Al, 23.
- Somigli, G.** Dense bronze castings, 358.
- Somiya, T.** *See v.* Hevesy, G.
- Sommer, M. H.** Relation between deep-drawing & tensile properties, 118 ; relation between plastic deformation in deep-drawing & tensile properties, 723.
- Sondén, Klas.** Corrosion tests of Gothenburg's tap-water, 690.
- Sopwith, D. G.** *See* Gough, H. J.
- Sosman, Robert B., and Olaf Anderson.** Book : "Comprn.-Temp. Phase Equilb. Diagrs. of Refractory Oxides," 131.
- Sosunov, S. L.** *See* Ageenkov, V. G.
- Soubeyran, Étienne.** Development of elect. resistance furnaces in U.S.A., 114.
- Souder, Wilmer.** Ni in dental alloys, 420. — Peter Hidnert, and **James Fulton Fox.** Autographic thermal expansion apparatus, 26, 86.
- Southern, H.** Factors affecting capacity & thermal efficiency of furnaces, 252.
- Southwell, R. V.** Discuss. on "Allowable Working Stresses under Impact," 69 ; *see also* Lavery, John Hardie.
- Sovz, E. I.** *See* Seljakow, N. J. — and **V. L. Heyfetz.** Monochromatic K_a radiation of Co, 100.
- Spacu, G., and V. Armeanu.** Vol. detn. of Hg, 108.
- and **M. Kurasă.** Use of new reagent for gravimetric detn. of metals. I.—Detn. of Cu, 530 ; II.—Macro- and micro-detn. of Cd, 530 ; vol. detn. of Cd, 66.
- and **C. G. Macarovici.** Macro & micro gravimetric detn. of Cu, 614 ; vol. indirect detn. of Zn, 354.
- and **I. G. Murgulescu.** Potentiometric detn. of Hg, 108.
- Spacu, Pierre.** Grav. detn. of Ag, 108 ; quant. sepn. of Fe & Co, 352.
- Spanner, J.** Pd-Ag alloys for dental plates, 187.
- and **J. Leuser.** Influence of addns., especially Ag, on hardening of Au-Cu alloys during transformation, 465.
- Sparrow, Stanwood W.** Main & connecting-rod bearings, 10.
- Spath, W.** Indication & measurement of absorption of energy, 246.
- Speller, Frank N.** Book : "Corrosion : Causes & Prevention," 410.
- Spence, Hugh S.** Radium, uranium, & vanadium, 737.
- Spencer, J. F.** Magneto-chemistry, 682 ; *see also* Hollens, Winifred R. A.
- Spiers, F. W.** *See* Brindley, G. W.

- Spitaler, Paul.** Elektron, 54; Hydronalium, 51.
- Spitta, —.** Detn. of toxicological & hygienic effects of prolonged absorption of small amts. of Cu in human organism, 36.
- Spizin, V. I.** U.S.S.R. beryllium industry, 80.
- Spraggen, William.** Research, 489; welding research in U.S., 729.
- Springer, F.** Influence of container material on coagulation of milk with rennet, 404.
- Springer, R. D.** See Waring, R. K.
- Ss—.** For Russian names beginning Ss see under S—.
- Stäblein, F., and H. Schlechtweg.** Demagnetization factor of cylindrical rods, 567.
- Stabler, H. P.** Symmetry of thermoelect. effects in single crystals, 49.
- v. Stackelberg, M., and R. Paulus.** Phosphides & arsenides of Zn & Cd. Zn_3P_2 lattice, 594.
- Stadnik, P. M.** See Poljakow, M. W.
- Staeber, Johs.** See Schulze, F.
- Staes, J.** Lithium, 274.
- Staffelbach, F.** See Schmid, E.
- Stäger, H.** Topochem. points of view, 519.
- and J. Biert. Corrosion of Cu-Zn alloys, 160.
- Stähli, Sven.** See Borén, Bertil.
- Standen, G. W., and L. Kovach, Jr.** Purification of graphite electrodes for spectrochem. analysis, 705.
- Stang, Ambrose H., and Leroy R. Sweetman.** Extensometer comparator, 619.
- Stankevich, V. V.** See Kovarskiy, M. I.
- Stanley, H. H.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Stanley, Robert C.** Ni & its alloys, 127; Ni & its non-ferrous appns., 316; Ni—past & present, 318, 322.
- Stareck, Jesse E., and Robert Taft.** Use of modified Haring cell in detecting electrode reaction, 434.
- Stark, J.** Rôle of electrons in superconduction, 669.
- Stauss, H. E.** Spectrograph in Pt industry, 707.
- Stead, H. V.** Metallic arc welding, 33.
- Steck, H. Gerh.** Economic development & importance of Al, 401, 731.
- Stefan, Z.** Thermal conductivity of metals in relation to use in chem. industry, 645.
- Steiger, B.** See Wöbling, H.
- Stein, Karl.** Measurements of high temps., 29.
- Stein, Wilhelm.** See Müller, Erich.
- Steinberg, D. S., and F. D. Mirochnitschenko.** Influence of direction of spontaneous magnetization on resistance, 211.
- Steinberg, S. S.** Book: "Physical Metallurgy," Vol. 1 (Russ.), 193 (review).
- Steiner, John, and Louis Kahnberg.** Potentiometric studies of passivity, 240.
- Steiner, K.** See Meissner, W.
- and P. Grassmann. Effect of size of crystallites on incidence of super-
- conduction, 669; upper limit of Ohmic resistance of superconductors, 670; upper limit to thermoelect. power between superconductors, 670.
- v. Steinwehr, Hellmuth.** Transformation of β -brass & related phenomena, 675.
- and A. Schulze. Heat changes associated with metallic transformations—II—III, 414; heat effects in transformations of Co, 454.
- Steitz, W. A.** See Mouquin, H.
- Stellekaja, T.** See Kurdjumov, G.
- Stender, W. W., M. M. Stroganov, and P. B. Zhivotinsky.** Na discharge potential at Hg cathode, 302.
- Stenzel, W.** Corrosion of Duralplat in Norderney, 514.
- Stepanov, A. V.** Plastic deformation, 207; practical strength, 664; theory of practical tenacity, 47.
- Stepanov, N. I., and I. I. Kornilov.** Solid soly. of Cu in Mg, 677.
- Stepanov, D.** See Marschak, F.
- F. Marschak, N. Balaschowa, and W. Kabanowa. Soln. of electrodeposit of Fe-Ni alloys, 516.
- Stephen, R. A.** X-ray examination of welds, 480, 716.
- and R. J. Barnes. Obtaining X-ray powder patterns, 712.
- Sterky, Gosta.** Metallographic points of view on powder metallurgy: hardened metals, 585.
- Sterne, C. M.** Control of corrosion in air-conditioning equipment by chem. methods, 347, 693.
- Sterne, T. E.** Multi-lamellar cylindrical magnetic shields, 585.
- Stern-Rainer, L.** Al in shipbuilding, 449; Au alloys, 97.
- Stevan, E.** Die-cast wheel hubs & caps, 441; die-casting in brass, 252; fettling die-castings, 183.
- Stevens, H.** See Hanson, D.
- Stevens, R. W. B.** Apparatus for continuous variation of current, suitable for experiments on magnetic hysteresis, 27.
- Stevenson, W. W.** H.-F. induction furnace in metallurgical research lab., 109.
- Stewardson, D. M.** Idiosyncrasies of alloys, 681.
- Stiegler, D. L.** See Krohnke, O.
- Stierstadt, O.** Crystal structure & elect. properties. V.—Conductivity surface of Bi crystal (Part 2), 413; VI.—8 principal elect. conductivities of Bi single crystal in magnetic field, 567.
- Stillwell, Charles W., and Edward S. Turnipseed.** Mechanism of dezincification. Corrosion of ϵ -brass, 160.
- Stine, Wilmer E.** Arc-welding Cu, 33.
- Stipp, C. K.** Metallizing in soap plant, 604.
- Stockdale, D.** Numerical relationships in binary metallic systems, 590.
- Stockton, R. C.** Founding of phosphor-bronze, 307.
- Stodd, A.** See Duesing, F. W.
- Stone, R. H.** Crucible melting equipment, 481, 626.

- Stoner, Edmund C.** Thermodynamics of magnetization, 145.
- Stott, Vaughan H.** Modification of Carpenter & Elam's method for producing single crystals of Al by deformation & annealing, 453.
- Stout, Lawrence E., and Bernard Agruss.** Electrodepn. of Cd-Zn-Sn alloys, 235.
- and August Erspamer. Electrodepn. of Sn & its alloys. I.—Effect of addn. agents on depn. of Sn from alkaline stannate baths, 526, 702.
- Stranski, I. N.** See Kaischew, R.
- and R. Kaischew. Crystal growth & prodn. of crystal nuclei, 423.
- Straumanis, M.** Growing Mg crystals, 424; growth of metal crystals in metal vapours.—III, 15; protection of metals from corrosion, 296.
- and O. Mellis. Precision X-ray photography employing Debye-Scherrer method, 617.
- Strausser, Paul W. C.** See Blum, William; Hull, R. O.
- Abner Brenner, and William Blum. Accelerated tests of Ni & Cr plating on steel, 20, 86, 104.
- Streb, E., and H. Kemper.** Heating effect of oxy-acetylene flame with different exit velocities of burning gas mixture, 729.
- Stricker, P.** Arc welding in chem. industry, 448.
- Striganov, A. P.** Quant. spectrographic analysis of Al, 706; see also Bajulin, P. A.
- Stroer, G.** Fine working, 246.
- Stroganov, M. M.** See Stender, W. W.
- Strokopitov, V. I.** See Kuznetzov, V. D.
- Strom, B. H.** Vertical castings of Cu, 177.
- Strong, J.** Evaporated Al films for astronomical mirrors, 186; see also Gaviola, E.
- Stuart, A.** See Hartshorne, N. H.
- Stuart, H. A.** Models for demonstrating correct space-filling of molecules, 467.
- Stubbs, R. W.** Foundry industry, 179.
- Studer, F. J., and W. D. Williams.** Hall effect in Na, K, & Cs, 140.
- Stueber, O.** Corrosion by brines in refrigerating machinery, 384.
- Stumpf, L. F.** See Bassett, L. G.
- Subarew, V. F.** Book: "Metallography & Thermal Treatment" (Russ.), 549.
- Subramanian, K. C.** See Rao, S. Rama-chandra.
- Sucksmith, W.** Gyromagnetic effect of ferromagnetic substance above Curie pt., 559, 660.
- Sugihara, Miyabi.** Young's modulus of Al rod composed of large crystal grains, 333.
- Suhrmann, R., and G. Barth.** Reflection of light by Ag mirrors, & transformation from amorphous to crystalline state at low temps., 140, 500.
- Suirkin, Z. N.** Alkaline corrosion in prodn. of dyes, 295.
- Suitin.** See Sitin.
- Suits, C. G.** Arc temps., 620; temp. of Cu arc, 176; welding arcs in argon, 400.
- Sukhenko, K. A.** See Mukhina, Z. S.
- Sullivan, J. W. N.** Book: "Science: A New Outline," 492.
- Summa, Oskar.** Al castings in vehicles, 449; casting & constructing, 177; Nüral cylinder alloys, 147; sliding surface for light metal pistons. Elnüral process, 401.
- Summers, R. D.** Optical const. of polished & sputtered Mo surfaces, 4.
- Surenkov, N. I.** Detn. of Fe & Cu in Cr plating baths, 66.
- Suris, M. F.** See Sefing, F. G.
- Surovzev, T. T.** Welding Al alloy "B.B." 728.
- Sushchevski, L. K.** See Markov, M. M.
- Sutton, Francis.** Book: "Vol. Analysis," 651.
- Sutton, H.** Discuss. on "Improvement of White Bearing Metals for Severe Service," 12; welding in aero. construction, 729; see also Gerard, I. J.
- and L. F. Le Brocq. Protection of Mg alloys against corrosion, 695.
- and W. J. Taylor. Influence of pickling on fatigue-strength of Duralumin, 8.
- Svechnikov, V. N.** Metallurgical & metallographic principles involved in prodn. of rolls from white metal, 538; polymorphism of metals, 92.
- Svenson, Boerie.** Dependence of resistance of Ni at Curie pt. on temp., 499.
- Svet, I. S.** Lab. control in foundry, 250.
- Svirin, P. F.** Brass compared with Sn-bronze in bearings, 214.
- Swale, W. E.** Elect. heat for printer, 442.
- Swamy, S. Rama.** Scattering of light by thin metal films, 336; X-ray study of effect of heat on structure of sputtered Au films, 15.
- Swanger, W. H.** Frictional resistance of steel & brass in shrink fits, 97.
- Swanson, Eric H.** Ni in precious metal field, 420.
- Sward, G. G.** See Gardner, H. A.
- Swartz, Carl E.** New bearing metal, 463.
- and Albert J. Phillips. Cd-Ni system, 96.
- Sweetman, Leroy R.** See Stang, Ambrose H.
- Swenden, J.** See Gillis, J.
- Swift, C. E.** High-voltage carbon arc welding of Cu & its alloys, 260.
- Swift, Ernest H.** See Jefferys, C. E. P.
- and R. C. Barton. Sepn. of common elements into groups. II.—Sepn. by NaOH & Na₂O₂, 612.
- Swinden, T.** Discuss. on "Cold-Pressing & Drawing," 630.
- Swings, P.** Book: "La spectroscopie appliquée," 492.
- Sykes, C.** Methods for investigating thermal changes during transformations in solid soln., 155.
- and J. W. Bampfyld. Phys. properties of Fe-Al alloys, 213.
- and H. Evans. Transformations in Fe-Al alloys, 279, 671.

- Sykes, W. P., and Howard F. Graff. Co-Mo system, 672.
 — Kent R. Van Horn, and C. M. Tucker. Mo-C system, 579, 678.
- Symons, P. S. Painting metal surfaces: prelim. treatment, 105.
- Szniolis, A. See Just, J.
- Szper, J. Rate of soln. of Na in solns. of methyl & ethyl alcohol in benzene, toluene, & xylene, 580.
- Ta, Yeou. See Ki-Heng, Yeu.
- Taft, Robert. See Stareck, Jesse E.
- Tainton, U. C. Cleaning metals, 75.
- Taji, Yashushi. Ni alloys in aircraft, 263.
- Takei, Motoyuki. See Miyata, Akira.
- Taketi, Kaoru. Strength test of moist moulding sands, 113.
- Takeuchi, Takeo. Mechanism of ageing & tempering of quenched Al alloys, 337.
- Taler, V. A. Use of 8-hydroxyquinoline in analysis of light alloys, 67.
- Tamaru, Kanzi. Age-hardening of brass, 575.
 — and Atomi Ōsawa. Equilib. diagr. of system Ni-Zn.—II, 216, 283.
- Tammann, G. Adsorption of dyes by Ni wires in transition of Ni wires from hard to soft state, 499; modifications in homogeneous substances, 209; recovery from consequences of cold-work, 142; structure of thin (sputtered or evaporated) films, 143.
 — and W. Boehme. Effect of cold-work on thermal conductivity, 277.
 — and K. L. Dreyer. Recovery of elect. resistance of binary solid solns. of Cu, Ag, & Au from consequences of cold-work, 419.
 — and F. Laass. Orientation of crystallites in Ni casting & changes by rolling & recrystn., 455.
 — and G. Moritz. Prepn. of thin wires by freezing streams of molten metal, 501; recovery of Fe & Ni from cold-work, 414.
 — and W. Müller. Conversion of Sb into glassy amorphous state, 554.
 — and Ad. Rühenbeck. Power of readily fusible metals to wet high m.p. metals, 501.
- Tanabe, Sutezo. See Uchida, Shun-ichi.
- Tanabe, T., and G. Koiso. Cu alloys contg. Si.—I, 573.
- Tanaka, Kenzo. X-ray study of Se crystals, 223.
- Tanaka, Shinosuke, and Chujiro Matano. Detection of internal strain by radio-graphs, 248.
- Tanaka, Yoshio. See Hirata, Hideki.
- Tananaeff, I. Rapid detn. of Sn, Cu, & Sb in Babbitt, 305; vol. detn. of Pb, 67.
- Tananaeff, N. A. Vol. detn. of Pb in alloys contg. Sn, Sb, & Cu, 477; vol. detn. of Pb in alloys contg. Zn, Cu, & Sb, 304.
 — and I. D. Frolov. Detn. of Mg as oxide in presence of NH_4^+ salts, 711.
 — and G. T. Michaltschischin. "Spot" detn. of Pt, 712.
- Tangerman, E. J. Sprayed metal, 386.
- Tanteri, Barbara. See Biazzo, Rosario.
- Taormina, S. C. See Young, C. B. F.
- Tapsell, H. J., and A. E. Johnson. Creep under stresses produced by pure flexure, 664.
- Tarasova, V. P. See Konobievskii, S. T.
- Tarr, F. G. A. See Burton, E. F.
 — and J. O. Wilhelm. Effective permeability of superconductors, 277; magnetic effects in superconductors, 144.
- Tarschisch, L., A. T. Titov, and F. K. Garjanow. X-ray study of MgZn_2 , 222.
- Tartakovskii, V. Ya. Detn. of Mg, MgO , & MgF_2 in products of electro. recovery of Mg, 270, 436.
- Tartar, H. V. See Cone, W. H.
- Tatarinova, L. See Shishakov, N.
- Tatu, H. Al in bleaching apparatus, 34.
- Taub, Alex. Engine bearings from designer's view-point, 451.
- Taurins, Alfred. Detn. of Co as new complex compnd., 390.
- Taylor, A. H. Light & ultra-violet reflection, 416; see also Koller, L. R.
- Taylor, E. Openshaw. Elect. heating, 114.
- Taylor, F. Johnstone. Book: "Workshop Practice," 741 (review); bronzes as eng. materials, 316.
- Taylor, F. Sherwood. Book: "Inorg. & Theoret. Chemistry," 410; tables for qual. analysis, 651.
- Taylor, G. I. Theory of plasticity of crystals, 335.
- Taylor, G. O. Al in decorative metalwork, 402; appn. of anodized Al & alloys, 61.
- Taylor, Nelson W. Adherence of glass to metals, 634.
- Taylor, R. H. See Logan, K. H.
- Taylor, W. J. See Sutton, H.
- Tayts, A. J. See Vasiliev, Z. V.
- Teindl, J. See Glazunov, A.
- Teller, E. See Simon, F.
- Temkin, M. I., and A. N. Bakh. Adsorption of H_2 by Pd in presence & absence of H_2O , 559.
 — and E. Michailova. Kinetics of reaction between CO_2 & H_2 on Pt from viewpoint of adsorption theory of catalysis, 661.
- Templeton, James K. See McAdam, R.
- Templin, R. L. Factors affecting strain measurements in tests of metals, 110; hardness testing of light metals & alloys, 356, 715; structural Al, 315; tension testing of metals, 110.
- Terenin, A., and F. Clement. Fluorescence of salts surface-activated by condensed metals, 666.
- Tertsch, H. Booklet: "Das Kristallzeichnen auf Grundlage der stereographischen Projektion," 549.
- Teur, R. S. Metallizing in Canada, 603.
- Tezuka, Kiyoshi. See Uchida, Shun-ichi.
- Thal, W. Hysteresis curves investigated by ferrometer, 175.
- Theobald, Wilhelm. Wire-drawing in Latin literature from antiquity to Renaissance, 360.
- Theodoresco, Marie. Influence of polarization on photo-voltaic effects, 564.

- Thews, E. R.** Acid & basic bottoms of Cu-refining furnaces, 309; effect of foreign constituents on properties of solder, 75; melting of Ag for casting, 624; pouring temps. of bronzes, 251; prepns. of Zn-bearing machine bronzes, 481; prodn. & appn. of Ag solders.—I-II, 727; prodn. of dense Al castings, 112; prodn. of sound bronze ingots: deoxidation & degasification, 624; prodn. of ternary Al-Cu hardeners, 30; refractories in white-metal flame furnaces, 483; remelting & refining scrap Ni, 252; repairing faulty Al castings, 362; scrap melting, 482; Zn galvanizing: effect of impurities & factors governing results with various types of Zn, 431.
- and **R. W. Harbison.** Pd in noble metal industry, 643.
- Thews, R.** Prepn. & properties of Pb-bronzes, 464; prepn. of oxide-free, dense castings of bronze ingots from reverberatory furnaces, 624.
- Thiel, A., and C. Kayser.** Corrosion. XVIII.—Localization of restraining action of surface-active substances in dissoln. of metals in acids, 230.
- Thiel, Alfred.** Book: "Logarithmische Rechen-Tafeln für Chemiker, Pharmazeuten, Mediziner u. Physiker," 490.
- Thiemer, E.** Atomic arc welding, 260.
- Thode, Harry G.** See Freed, Simon.
- Thomas, F.** Welded light metal wagons of French Northern Rly., 447.
- Thomas, G. E.** Gas heating for brass melting, 626.
- Thomas, James L.** Au-Cr resistance alloys, 9, 86; Au-Co resistance alloys, 340; pamphlet: "Some Experiments with Pure Metal Resistance Standards," 86.
- Thomas, Joseph Smith.** See Baxter, Gregory P.
- Thomas, L. H.** See Schiff, L. I.
- Thomas, U. B.** See Haring, H. E.
- Thomassen, L.** See Wilson, J. E.
- Thompson, E. C., R. B. Mears, H. E. Searle, and F. L. LaQue.** Metals & condensed milk: corrosion in manuf. of condensed milk, 162.
- Thompson, F. C.** Early history of wire, 310; see also Herbert, A. M.
- Thompson, F. W.** Stress-relieving in large welded vessels, 180.
- Thompson, Herbert E., Jr.** Soly. of Pb in Hg, 464.
- Thompson, John G.** Effect of cold-rolling on indentation hardness of Cu, 2, 86.
- Thompson, J. J.** See Willard, Hobart H.
- Thompson, M. de Kay.** Adhesion of electrodeposits, 302; brass plating, 63.
- and **C. W. Rice, Jr.** H₂ overvoltage & anodic behaviour of W in aq. solns. of KOH, 169, 435.
- Thompson, P. F.** Lubrication & corrosion, 386.
- Thomson, G. P.** Apparatus for electron diffraction at high voltages, 305, 479; electron diffraction as method of research, 224.
- Thomson, Jas.** Foundry maintenance, 625.
- Thomson, T. N.** Brass-pipe plumbing, 735.
- Thormann, Hans Ulrich.** Schoop metal-spraying process, 698.
- Thorndike, Edward M.** Water-cooled resistors, 172.
- Thornton, William M., Jr., and Reuben Roseman.** Detn. of Fe in presence of Ti—aeration process, 711.
- Thorpe, Jocelyn Field, and M. A. Whiteley.** Book: "Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Suppt. Vol. 2: N-Z," 410.
- Threlfall, C. R. F.** Manuf. of firebrick, 395.
- Thum, A., and F. Wunderlich.** Endurance bending strength of constructional parts at sockets, boss-heads, & similar joined parts, 39, 439.
- Tilk, Woldemar, and Robert Holtje.** Sepn. of Sn with HNO₃ & contamination of SnO₂ with other metals, 529.
- Tillman, J. R.** One-dimensional electron diffraction, 157.
- Timashev, A. K.** World economics of Al, 646.
- Timby, Elmer K.** Photo-elasticity apparatus, 28.
- Timohin, A. A.** See Biruikow, N. D.
- Timoshenko, S., and Gleason H. MacCullough.** Book: "Elements of Strength of Materials," 549.
- Tingwaldt, C.** Construction of incandescence filaments & furnaces from Nernst material, 616.
- Tiquet, R.** Removal of vapours & waste gases in pickling, acid brightening, & metal coating works, 311.
- Titeica, Serban.** Change in resistance in magnetic field, 502.
- Titov, A. T.** See Tarschisch, L.
- Titov, P. S., and I. N. Nikonorov.** Stability of Pb alloy anodes in electroprodn. of Zn, 450.
- Titov, S. A.** Electrolyt. Zn plant at Ordjonikidze, 543.
- Tobias, F. J.** See Tour, Sam.
- Todt, Fritz.** Chemist as professional corrosion expert, 430; standardization of corrosion results, 430.
- Tofaute, W.** See Schaufmeister, P.
- Tokunaga, Masakatsu.** See Honda, Kotaro.
- Tollemahe, H. D.** Pulverized coal as standard indust. fuel, 483.
- Tolmachev, U. M.** Qual. & quant. detn. of Li, Rb, & Cs by spectrum method, 244.
- Tolmachev, V.** See Karchagin, V.
- Tomashev, N. D., and J. B. Fridman.** Measuring thermal conductivity of metals, 715.
- Tombeck, D.** See Jacquet, A.
- Tomíček, O., and J. Kalný.** Vol. detns. in strongly alkaline solns. II.—Titration of Mn with ferricyanide, 711.
- Tonamy, C. H.** High-Sn bronze, 282.
- Tone, Frank J.** Super-refractories, 721.
- Tonks, Lewi.** Anchoring Hg pool cathode spot, 558.
- Tonn, Willi.** Wear of Fe alloys on emery paper & their hardness, 421; see also Bauer, O.; Buhler, Hans; Scheil, E.
- Torii, Yasuji.** See Kameyama, Naoto.

- Torn, V. O. Gagen-. *See* Gagen-Torn, V. O.
- Tour, Sam. Die-casting—what industry has learned & given to others, 625; non-ferrous development during past 5 yrs., 80; steels for die-casting dies, 113.
- and F. J. Tobias. Die-casting developments, 178, 308.
- Townes, Edith, and Duane Roller. Elect. resistance of Cd films, 198.
- Townsend, Agnes. Change in thermal energy accompanying change in magnetization of Ni, 139.
- Townsend, J. R. Booklet: "Relation of Hardness of Non-Ferrous Metals to Strength & Workability," 131.
- Townsend, P. W. Control of elect. resistance welding, 637.
- Trapeznikov, A. K. *See* Kosolapov, G. F.
- Trautmann, B. Grinding & polishing Ni & high-Ni alloys, 259; Ni & Cr plating sheet Zn & Zn-base die-castings, 301, 387.
- Trautwein, K. Effect of Al on yeast, 314.
- Treadwell, F. P. Book: "Kurzes Lehrbuch der analyt. Chemie," 549.
- and William T. Hall. Book: "Analyt. Chern." Vol. II.—"Quant. Analysis," 8th edn., 742 (*review*).
- Trembly, N. M. *See* Hazkevich, G. M.
- Tress, H. J. *See* Drew, H. D. K.
- Triaud, L. Study of materials by X-rays, 480.
- Triche, H. Arrangement for quant. spectral analysis, 705; quant. spectrographic analysis of Ca & Ba in light alloys & solns., 352.
- Trickett, J. Commercial testing of eng. materials.—I-V, 438.
- Trillat, J. *See* Calvet, Jean.
- and H. Motz. Molecular layers of fatty substances on metals, 468.
- and M. Paić. Annealing pure Al, 256.
- Trimble, F. H. Casting Mo buttons in brass, for water-cooled targets in X-ray tubes, 532.
- Trinks, W. Effect of roll diam. in rolling sheets, 360.
- Triolo, A. *See* Belladen, Luigi.
- Trishin, F. I. Rapid detn. of Cd & Pb, 171; rapid detn. of Hg, 711.
- Trofimov, N. *See* Fedorov, V.
- Troitzkaya, M. I. *See* Fainberg, S. Yu.
- Troitzkaya, Z. I. Struggle of U.S.A. for rare metals, 740.
- Trombe, F. Metallic Gd, 333; prodn. of metals of Ce group, 199.
- Tromp, F. J., and B. de Loor. Absorption of gases by liquids & solids; H₂ & Pd, 559.
- Tronstad, L. Validity of Drude's optical method for investigating transparent films on metals, 288, 469.
- and T. Hoverstad. Optical study of effect of O₃ & air on metals, 19; optical study of protective films on Al in HNO₃, CrO₃, & H₂SO₄, 655.
- Trilek, J. *See* Dubsky, J. V.
- Trubnikov, R. A. *See* Zarubin, N. M.
- Truesdale, E. C., R. L. Wilcox, and J. L. Rodda. Zn-rich portion of system Fe-Zn, 582.
- Trzebiatowski, W. Elect. conductivity of synthetic metal bodies, 6; hardening phenomena in pressed metal bodies, 6.
- Tscherdanzew, I. A. *See* Tscherdanzew, S. W.
- Tscherdanzewa, S. W., and I. A. Tscherdanzew. Book: "Text-Book of General Electrotechnology" (*Russ.*), 86.
- Tschertok. *See* Chertok.
- Tscherwjakow, A. W., L. W. Wolkowa, and A. A. Babakow. Book: "Tech. Analysis in Metallurgy," (*Russ.*), 86.
- Tschikin, W. K. *See* Zacharova, M. I.
- Tucker, C. M. *See* Sykes, W. P.
- Tuckerman, L. B. Aircraft: materials & testing, 713.
- Tuer, R. S. Metallizing in Canada, 349.
- Tulyakov, A. P. Mech. properties of metals at low temps., 501.
- Tumarev, A. S. *See* Slavinsky, M. P.
- Tunazima, Nagatosi. Galvanomagnetic effects in ferromagnetic metals, 212.
- Tunell, G. *See* Donnay, J. D. H.
- Tupholme, C. H. S. Bronze welding, 313; Ag for chem. equipment, 451.
- Turner, A. A. *See* McMullen, Charles.
- Turner, C. A. P. Book: "Elasticity, Structure, & Strength of Materials used in Eng. Construction," 327 (*review*).
- Turney, G. L. *See* Harrison, E. P.
- Turnipseed, Edward S. *See* Stillwell, Charles W.
- Tuzi, Ziro, and Masatake Nisida. Photoelastic study of stresses due to impact, 392.
- Twigger, T. R. Centrifugal castings, 308.
- Twyman, Joyce Hilger. Book translated by: "Clinical & Pathological Appns. of Spectrum Analysis," 330 (*review*).
- Tyler, C. A. Metal polishes, 539.
- Tyler, R., and L. C. Percival. Developments in welding in foundry industry, 122.
- Tyndall, E. P. T. Effect of Cd on growth of Zn crystals, 368; probable values of elastic consts. of Zn crystal, 276.
- and H. K. Schilling. Mosaic Zn crystals, 275.
- Ubaldini, Ivo, and Giuseppina Mirri. Analysis of Elektron, 303.
- Uchida, Shun-ichi, and Sutezo Tanabe. High-velocity thermocouple for true gas temps. I.—Conditions required, 176; III.—Errors, 176.
- Sakae Yagi, Sutezo Tanabe, Kiyoshi Tezuka, and Shigefumi Fujita. High-velocity thermocouple for true gas temperatures. II.—Portable high-velocity thermocouple, 176.
- Ulijanov, A. T. Effect of time of annealing on solv. of Cu in solid Al, 146.
- Umanski, M. M. Electron diffraction for investigation of matter, 380.
- Underwood, Newton. Photoelect. properties of (100) & (111) faces of single Cu crystal, 222.

- Uno, Denzo, Saburo Katori, and Masamichi Fuji.** Dilatometric studies of east Cu-rich bronzes, 505.
- Upthegrove, Clair.** See Rowland, Elbert S.
- Urbain, Pierre, and Masao Wada.** Detection of alkali metals by arc spectra, 612.
- Uriev, M. A.** See Kramp, L. I.
- Uspenskaja, V. N.** See Kroenig, W. O.
- Uspensky, M. I.** Al in transport, 185.
- Uzel, R.** See Skramovský, S.
- Valejeva, A. G.** See Belaiew, P. P.
- Valensi, Gabriel.** Kinetics of oxidation of wires, 597; oxidation of Ni, 516.
- Valentiner, S., and Gotthold Becker.** Heusler alloys, 419; system Ni-Mn, 421.
- Valtier, F.** See Dietert, H. W.
- van Alphen.** See Alphen.
- van den Berg.** See Berg.
- Vanderburg, William O.** Tungsten.—I, 131, 188.
- van Dusen.** See Dusen.
- van Ewijk.** See Ewijk.
- de Vaney, Fred D.** See Dean, R. S.
- van Geel.** See Geel.
- Van Horn.** See Horn.
- van Laer.** See Laer.
- van Laethem.** See Laethem.
- van Liempt.** See Liempt.
- van Lieshout.** See Lieshout.
- van Nieuwenburg.** See Nieuwenburg.
- van Someren.** See Someren.
- van Wert.** See Wert.
- van Wijk.** See Wijk.
- v. Varga, G., and G. Wassermann.** Effect of method of working on orientation of crystals of wire, 16, 513.
- Varginin, P. A.** Flexibility of sheet Duralumin, 110; relation of mech. properties of sheet Duralumin to method of cooling during hardening, 116.
- Varshavski, F.** Welding-on hard alloys on to drills, 363.
- Vartanescov, N., and E. V. Chernusheva.** Performance of bits brazed with powdered Vokar & Pobedit, 737; welding-on "Vokar" alloy, 364.
- Vasiliev, Z. V., V. P. Mashovets, B. V. Popov, and A. J. Tayts.** Large-scale lab. experiment to obtain Ca, 239.
- Vassiliieva, E. W.** Fractional detn. of Mg, 172.
- Vaudroz, M.** Discussion on cyanide baths, 527; Au plating baths of Au fulminate, 300.
- Veber, V. F.** Extraction of Zn from waste at Belovo Zn plant, 442.
- Veenemans, C. F.** See de Boer, J. H.
- Veenstra, W. A.** See Jaeger, F. M.
- Vegard, L., and Arne Kloster.** Au-Cu alloys, especially at high temps., 424.
- Veith, Harold B.** Protecting machine parts by metal spraying, 349.
- Venichko, J. P.** See Borin, F. A.
- Venkatesachar, B., and L. Sibaiya.** Pt isotopes & nuclear spin, 456.
- Ver.** See Vher.
- Vercelli, C. M. I.** Photoelectronic effect of incandescent metals, 564.
- Verigin, V. N.** First achievement of obtaining Silumin & tech. flowsheet of prodn. at Dnieper Aluminium Works, 239.
- Verma, Mukl Raj, and I. C. Gupta.** Diamagnetism in powdered state, 565.
- Verman, L. C.** Pure lac resin for coating metals, 605.
- Vernon, W. H. J.** Basic copper carbonate & green patina, 382; protection of metal by coatings, 599.
- Vernotte, P.** Method of radiation-calorimetry for detg. thermal conductivity of metal bars, 14.
- and E. Blouin. Cooling metals by air, 2.
- Verò, J.** Structure of Sn-bronzes, 96.
- Vertzman, J. L.** Control of quality of Sn electrodeposits, 702.
- Vetoshkin, V. F.** Detn. of small amts. of Sb in alloys, 530.
- Vher, O. I.** See Romanow, M. M.
- I. S. Vidzina, and M. M. Romanov. Corrosion of alloys in cellulose prodn., 595.
- Vidzina, I. S.** See Vher, O. I.
- Vielhaber, L.** Enamel as protection for galvanized Fe, 522.
- Vieragge, Heinz Friedrich.** See Siebel, Erich.
- Vigilius, F. W.** See Eddy, C. T.
- Vila, A.** Protection of oxidizable metals by pitch & Al powder, 385.
- Vil'yamovich, E. T.** See Lapin, N. P.
- Vinal, G. W.** See Blum, W.
- Vincke, E.** Quant. detn. of H_3BO_3 & citric acid in Ni baths, 611.
- Vinogradova, L. V.** Corrosion-preventing paints, 523.
- Vivian, Arthur Cecil.** Elasticity, 6.
- Voet, Andr.** Electrode dispersion of noble metals, 608.
- Vogel, Otto.** History of Zn roofing to 1835, 644.
- Vogel, Rudolf, and Walter Dannöhl.** System Fe-Cu-Sb, 149.
- Vogels, Henry.** Apparatus for distilling Hg under reduced pressure, 68.
- Vogt, E.** Diamagnetism of Hg crystals, 91; magnetism & atomic state of solid solns., 219.
- Voigt, W.** See Carlsohn, H.
- Vol, A. E.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Volkel, M.** Furnace arches, 255.
- Volkert, G.** Electro. working-up of precious metal residues, 179.
- Vollmer, L. W.** See Westcott, Blaine B.
- Vollrath, Kurt, and Georg Lahr.** Colouring Al, 32.
- Volmer, M., and H. Wick.** H_2 electrodes, 240.
- Volobuev, M. S.** Rubbing-tests for wear of Babbitt, 109.
- von Auwers.** See Auwers.
- von Bernewitz.** See Bernewitz.
- von Bleichert.** See Bleichert.
- von Burg.** See Burg.
- von Goler.** See Goler.
- von Halban.** See Halban.
- von Hevesy.** See Hevesy.

- von Laue.** *See Laue.*
- von Morgenstern.** *See Morgenstern.*
- von Schmoller.** *See Schmoller.*
- von Schwarz.** *See Schwarz.*
- von Stackelberg.** *See Stackelberg.*
- von Steinwehr.** *See Steinwehr.*
- von Vargha.** *See Vargha.*
- von Wettberg.** *See Wettberg.*
- von Zeerleder.** *See Zeerleder.*
- von Zwehl.** *See Zwehl.*
- Voogd, J.** *See de Haas, W. J.*
- Voronov, N. M.** *See Nemilov, V. A.*
- Vosburgh, F. J.** Carbon & graphite electrodes, 719.
- Vose, R. W.** Huggenberger Tensometer, 111.
- Voshtshakov, K. P.** *See Boiko, V. M.*
- Voss, L. A.** Book: "Modern Copper-smith," 134 (review).
- Vosskühler, H.** Elect. conductivity of Hydronium, 462; *see also* Schmidt, W.
- Voyatzakis, Emm.** Use of K_2SnCl_4 in vol. detn. of Cu, 66.
- Vozdzhenskii, G. S., M. I. Kamaletdinov, and N. Ya. Khusainov.** Electroplating Bi on metals, 387.
- Vreštál, J.** *See Jilek, A.*
- de Vriend, J. A.** *See van Liempt, J. A. M.*
- Vyskočil, Antonín.** Topochemistry of Mg, 346.
- Wachi, G.** *See Aizawa, T.*
- Wachter, A.** Thermodynamic properties of solid solns. of Au & Ag, 465.
- Wada, Masao.** *See Urbain, Pierre.*
- Wadlow, E. C.** Cast rotor conductors, 541, 639.
- Waeser, Bruno.** Metals & alloys in H_2SO_4 ind., 80; metals & alloys in N_2 industry, 645.
- Wagner, Hermann.** Book: "Untersuchungsmethoden für zyankalischer Bäder," 652 (review).
- Waibel, F.** Investigation of materials by flame analysis, 241.
- Waldo, P. G., and Wheeler P. Davey.** Making sound ingots for density detns., 208.
- Waldrum, J. M.** Examination of polished surfaces, 438; *see also* Kenworthy, L.
- Walker, Harry A., and D. S. Lloyd.** Rebuilding pulp grinder shafts, 264.
- Walker, R. C., and T. M. C. Lance.** Book: "Photoelect. Cell Appsns.," 132.
- Walkup, H. H.** *See Groesbeck, E. C.*
- Wall, T. F.** Abnormal magnetic behaviour of treated Cu wire, 455; measurement of frequency of longitudinal vibration of non-magnetic rods, 667.
- Wallace, A. M.** Designing parts for projection or spot welds, 636.
- Wallace, R. V.** Eliminating surface defects, 357.
- Walpole, W. T. Pell-** *See Pell-Walpole, W. T.*
- Walter, Edmund.** Cleaning materials, 118; *see also* Raub, E.
- Walters, F. M., Jr.** *See Wells, Cyril.*
- Walters, F. M., Jr., and Cyril Wells.** Alloys of Fe & Mn. XIII.—Constitution of binary alloys of Fe & Mn, 578.
- Walton, Arthur.** *See Shutt, W. J.*
- Walzel, Richard.** Hardness testing with pendulum hammer, 69.
- Wannow, Hans-Andreas.** *See Jellinek, Karl.*
- Ward, A. L., and W. H. Fulweiler.** Corrosion-resisting materials for gas appliances, 599.
- Ward, L. A.** Deoxidation & degasification of yellow brass, 623.
- Ward, N. F.** Resistance welding of thin-gauge Duralumin, 120; *see also* Younger, John E.
- Wardell, V. A.** Use of inhibitors to prevent corrosion by acids.—II, 519.
- Wardlaw, W.** Rarer metals, 200.
- Waring, R. K., E. A. Anderson, R. D. Springer, and R. L. Wilcox.** Equilib. in Pb-Zn system, with special reference to liquid solv., 98.
- Waring, W. S. N.** *See Bain, E. C.*
- Warren, A. G.** Radiography of fine flaws in metals, 439.
- Warren, B. E.** Identification of crystalline substances by X-rays, 426.
- Warren, H.** Developments in materials & processes, 644.
- Warrentrup, Hildegarde.** *See Eucken, A.*
- Wassermann, G.** Differences in lattice constants, 594; transformations in β -"Al-bronze," 512; transformations in eutectoid alloys, 154; *see also* Hengstenberg, J.; Schmid, E.; v. Vargha, G.— and J. Weerts. Mechanism of pptn. of $CuAl_2$ in hardenable Cu-Al alloy, 512.
- Wataghin, G.** Electron theory of metals, 370.
- Watase, Tsuneo.** Mech. & ageing properties of Duralumin, 337.
- Watase, Yuzuru.** Relation between magnetic susceptibility & elastic stress, 138.
- Waterhouse, N. Warren.** Al & its alloys: transportation, 732.
- Waterman, Herbert.** Weight %-mol. % nomograph, 189.
- Watson, D. A.** Surface & underground transportation companies save, 603.
- Watson, E. M.** *See Forsythe, W. E.*
- Watts, O. P.** Electrochem. theory of corrosion, 599; voltaic cells & corrosion, 163, 430.
- Weaver, Frances D.** Type metal alloys, 373.
- Webb, G. F.** *See Mathers, F. C.*
- Webber, H. M.** Furnace brazing for refrigerator parts, 184; metals brazed in controlled atm. elect. furnaces, 540.
- Weber, Eberhard.** *See Siebel, Erich.*
- Wecker, J., and H. Nipper.** Pb-bronzes: Mn as alloying element, 505.
- Weerts, J.** *See Wassermann, G.*
- Wegener, W.** Elect. destruction of d.c. feed cables for tramways, 59.
- Wehner, G.** *See Le Blanc, M.*
- Wei, Ching-Chuan.** Use of tinplate, 403.

- Weibke, Friedrich.** Equilib. diagr. of system Cu-Ga, 503; *see also* Biltz, Wilhelm; Geilmann, W.
— and W. Bartels. Au-Ca alloys, 506.
— and Hans Eggers. Equilib. diagr. of system Cu-In, 504; equilib. diagr. of system Ag-In, 465.
— and Joachim Laar. Lower sulphides of Pd. Equilib. diagr. of system Pd-PdS, 509.
Weiler, L. Life of Cu switch contacts, 641.
Weill, A. Dudley. *See* Field, Samuel.
Weimer, B. A. Na-Zn alloy, 308.
Weiner, Robert. Electroanalysis of Zn in presence of Fe, 242; electrolysis of Pb in HClO_4 , 525.
Weinig, A. J. Measuring surface of mineral powder, 488.
Weinland, Clarence E. Graphical calculation of heat loss through furnace walls, 720; measurement of thermal conductivity at furnace temps., 443.
Weinlig, Hans. Composite bearings with pressure lubrication for rolling mills, 74.
Weirs, Orr T. Early history of oxy-acetylene welding & cutting in U.S.A., 448.
Weisberg, Harold. *See* Lehrman, Leo.
Weiss, F. Grinding & polishing light metals, 634; *see also* Griebel, C.
Weiss, K. Cleaning condenser tubes, 605.
Weiss, L. Cold-rolling, 483.
Wejcońwa, F. *See* Bekier, E.
Wejnarth, Axel. Current-conducting properties of slags in elect. furnaces. I.—Errata. II, 254.
Weller, H. C. *See* Hepburn, W. M.
Wells, Cyril. *See* Walters, F. M., Jr.
— and F. M. Walters, Jr. Alloys of Fe, Mn, & C. XIV.—Fe-C alloys contg. 7% Mn, 578.
Welty, G. D., and L. W. Davis. Light alloy propeller blades, 186.
Wendeborn, Helmut B. Book: "Saugzug-Sintern u.-Rosten," 39.
Wenger, P. *See* Cimerman, Ch.
Wenk, P. Developments of H.-F. resistances, 94.
Wensel, H. T. *See* Roeser, Wm. F.
Wentrup, Hanns. *See* Lucas, Otto.
Wenz, Jon. Manuf. of assemblies by soldering, 635.
Wenzel, H. T. *See* Roeser, Wm. F.
Werley, G. L. *See* Anderson, E. A.
Werner, Eugen. Angled electrodes in electroplating baths, 300; economics of Ni plating, 606.
Werner, O. Use of radioactive alloys in study of metals, 142.
Wernick, S. Cleaning metals. VI.—Degreasing by organic solvents, 118; developments in electroplating, 169; electrodepn. progress in 1934, 169; factors affecting structure & grain-size of electrodeposited Cd, 286, 470; metal protection by electrodepn., 106; protection & decoration of Al & its alloys by anodic treatment. II.—Practice, 103; specification of electrodeposits, 527; specifications for anodic deposits, 168.
van Wert, L. R. Effect of high hydrostatic pressures on ageing, 583; *see also* Gonser, Bruce W.
Wertheimer, E. G. Non-ferrous scrap, 442.
Weryha, A. Structure of Ag amalgam, 379.
Wesolowski, K. *See* Broniewski, Witold.
West, Clarence J. Book edited by: "Annual Survey of American Chemistry," 654 (*review*).
West, C. L. Special atm. in heat-treatment & brazing, 359, 719.
Westcott, Blaine B., and L. W. Vollmer. Developments in manuf. of sucker rods, 696.
Westfall, Benton B. *See* Haring, Malcolm M.
Westgren, A. *See* Arnfelt, Harry; Borén, Bertil; Elander, Majken; Fagerberg, Sven; Morral, F. R.
Wetherill, J. P. Mg-Co alloys, 374.
von Wettberg, E. F., Jr. Fusible-link safety device, 739.
Wever, Franz. Physics of metallic state, 206; X-ray analysis of deformation textures, 224; X-ray examination of materials, 247.
Wexler, W. *See* Ouranski, J.
Weyrauch, F., and H. Müller. Pb in drinking water, 641.
Wheeler, M. A. *See* Hanson, D.
Whipp, Brian. Micro-calorimetry, 27; *see also* Roberts, J. K.
Whitby, L. Corrosion of Mg, 346; disoln. of Mg in aq. salt solns., 293.
White, A. E. *See* Clark, C. L.
— and C. L. Clark. Comparison of single-step long-time creep results with Hatfield's time-yield stress, 28; influence of grain-size on high-temp. characteristics of alloys, 154.
White, Gladys. *See* Michels, Walter C.
White, H. E. Ancients manipulated metals, 189.
White, H. Vance. Surface tension of molten Pb alloys under oxidizing conditions, 340; type metals, 97.
White, John. Leonard Archbutt, 646.
White, K. B. Spot-welding, 314.
Whitehouse, Frank. Green-sand cores, 72.
Whiteley, A. L. Thyatron control of resistance welding, 637.
Whiteley, M. A. *See* Thorpe, Jocelyn Field.
Whitfield, Benjamin H., H. P. Davis, and P. A. Downs. Effect of milk on metals & metals on milk, 517.
Whitfield, Marshall G. Cu plating, 700.
Whitman, L. C. *See* Holmes, R. M.
Whitmore, Willet F., and Herman Schneider. Microscopic identification of Pt group & Au, 436.
Whitney, H. L. R. Alloys that resist severe corrosive conditions, 694.
Whitney, L. V. Temp. scales of Cb, Th, Rh, & Mo at 0.667μ , 621.
Whittemore, Herbert L., George W. Nusbaum, and Edgar O. Seaquist. Impact & static tensile properties of bolts, 339.

- Wick, H.** *See* Volmer, M.
- Widemann, M.** Non-destructive testing by mesothorium radiation, 173; shrinkage cracks in light metal casting caused by casting-in of bearing bush, 29.
- Wiechell, Heinz Günther.** Book: "Über die Veredlungsfähigkeit der Gusslegierungen Aluminium + 9% MgZn₂ nach ihren mechanischen u. Korrosions-Eigenschaften," 40.
- Wiecker, Hermann.** Booklet: "Die Biogewehselfestigkeit gerodeter Stäbe u. d. Erhöhung der Dauerhaltbarkeit durch das Oberflächendrücken," 134 (*review*).
- Wiederholz, W.** Chem. & electrochemical surface treatment of Al, 164; importance & present position of corrosion research, 103.
- Wieghardt, P.** Testing Pb coating of cables, 156.
- Wiest, P.** Mixed crystal structure & lattice constants of Ag-Cu alloys, 594. — and U. Dehlinger. Comparison of hardening of worked & cast alloy, 150.
- Wiester, H. I.** *See* Bernhardt, E. O.
- Westhaler, Herbert.** Free conductors of Al & Al alloys, 314.
- Wigner, E.** Interaction of electrons in metals, 58.
- Wigzell, E.** Pb in paper timber industry, 403.
- van Wijk, W. R.** Method for measuring corrosion, 230.
- Wikoff, A. G.** *See* Carter, G. O.
- Wilber, T. H.** *See* Fink, Colin G.
- Wilcox, R. L.** *See* Anderson, E. A.; Fuller, M. L.; Truesdale, E. C.; Waring, R. K.
- de Wilde, R.** Corrosion of Al in brewing industry, 292.
- Wilhelm, J. O.** *See* Burton, E. F.; Miser, A. D.; Tarr, F. G. A.
- Wilkes, Gordon B.** Thermal conductivity of refractories, 443.
- Wilkins, F. J.** *See* Evans, U. R.
- Wilkinson, H.** *See* Lowery, H.
- Willard, Hobart H., and J. J. Thompson.** Quant. detn. of Pb as periodate, 25. — and Philema Young. Detn. of Cr⁺⁺⁺ in CrO₃ & in Cr plating baths, 171, 436.
- Willenberg, H.** *See* Hoffmann, F.
- Willett, R. C.** Low cost alloys: appn. in practice, 403.
- Willey, L. A.** *See* Fink, W. L.
- Williams, A.** *See* Jones, H. Goulbourne.
- Williams, Clarke.** Thermal expansion & ferromagnetic change in vol. of Ni, 44, 91.
- Williams, C. G.** Valve-seat wear, 126.
- Williams, E. J.** Effect of thermal agitation on atomic arrangement in alloys.— III, 589; *see also* Bragg, W. L.
- Williams, G. W. Monier-** *See* Monier-Williams, G. W.
- Williams, H. J.** *See* Kelsall, G. A.
- Williams, Robert C.** Lubrication as affected by phys. properties of lubricants, 310.
- Williams, Robert S.** Diseases of steels, &c., & prevention, 518.
- Williams, Robley C.** Development of evaporation process, 318.
- Williams, S. R.** Need of physicists to study problem of hardness & measurement, 207.
- Williams, S. V.** Non-ferrous metals in elect. engineering, 127.
- Williams, W. D.** *See* Studer, F. J.
- Willmott, Stanley G.** Ancient Cu-coated Ag coins of Cyprus, 18.
- Willstrop, J. W.** E.m.f. between metals in sea-water, 347.
- Wilman, H.** *See* Finch, G. I.
- Wilmet, —, and — Mathieu.** Analysis of tinplate, 709.
- Wilmet, V. L. Eardley-** *See* Eardley-Wilmet, V. L.
- Wilson, A. E.** Thick electrodeposits of Ni & their appn., 166.
- Wilson, A. H.** Optical properties of solids, 502.
- Wilson, John.** Tests on white metals for socketing winding ropes, 188.
- Wilson, J. E., and L. Thomassen.** X-ray line broadness of metals & alloys, & relation to high-temp. stability, 16; X-ray study of lattice recovery of metals after cold-working, 57.
- Wilson, R. C.** Al in sewage-disposal plants, 541.
- Wilson, Thomas A.** Crystal structure of β-Mn, 222.
- Wilwertz, C.** Elect. furnaces, 627.
- Wing, Bristol E.** *See* Berg, Edward.
- Winkler, J. E. R.** Quant. spectroscopic study of Cu alloys for analysis of prehistoric bronzes, 611; spectrographic detection of Sn in Cu, 528.
- Winkler, O.** *See* Grube, G.
- Winston, A. W.** Fabrication & uses of Mg alloys, 251.
- Winterbottom, A. B.** Discuss. on "Cold-Drawing & Pressing," 631; *see also* Evans, U. R.
- Wintersberger, K.** *See* Höninghschmid, O.
- Wise, E. M.** *See* Kihlgren, T. E. — and J. T. Eash. Properties of Pt metals. I.—Strength & annealing characteristics of Pt, Pd, & their alloys, 140, 660; strength & ageing characteristics of Ni-bronzes, 97.
- Wishart, H. B.** *See* Boone, W. D.
- Withrow, James R.** *See* Malvea, B. B.
- Witte, Fr.** Bearing metals in use on rlys. of U.S.A., 9 Pb bearing metals, 282.
- Witte, H.** *See* Laves, F.
- Wogrinz, A.** Wire gilding, 605; elect. prodn. of Ni matrices, 21.
- Wolbing, H., and B. Steiger.** Dithiocoxamide as micro-reagent for Pt group, 107.
- Wolf, Alexander, and Alexander Goetz.** Magnetostriction of pure & alloyed Bi single crystals, 89.
- Wolf, Austin M.** Lightness in truck design, 449.
- Wolf, W.** *See* Grube, G.
- Wolfe, R. A.** Quant. spectroscopic analysis of non-ferrous alloys, 705.

- Wolff, Hans.** Formation of paint films & protection of metal, 523.
- Wolff, Th.** Au leaf, 538; Au leaf & Au heating, 118.
- Wolkowa, L. W.** See Tscherwjakow, A. W.
- Woltersdorff, Wilhelm.** Optical const. of thin metal films in long-wave ultra-red region, 48.
- Wood, E.** Discuss. on "Influence of Pickling on Fatigue-Strength of Duralumin," 8.
- Wood, R. G., and S. H. Ayliffe.** Detg. orientation of crystal under microscope, 617.
- Wood, W. A.** Differences in structure of electrodeposits shown by X-ray diffraction, 288; distortion of crystal lattice of α -brass, 686; examination of electro-deposited Ni by X-ray diffraction, 590; hardness & lattice-distortion of cold-rolled α -brass, 157.
- Woodall, A. J.** Direct measurement of Peltier coeff., 417.
- Woodmansee, Elmer.** Cu(CN)₂ soln. & its idiosyncrasies, 63.
- Woodward, E. R.** Anhydrous NH₃ used in refining, 697.
- Woodward, L. A.** Self-registering micro-photometer, 246.
- Woodward, Robert B.** See Hall, William Thomas.
- Wooten, L. A.** See Clarke, Beverly L.
- Worden, E. C.** Book: "U.S. Chemical Patents Index, 1915-1924," 40.
- Work, Harold K.** Anodic coating of Al, 296.
- Wormser, F. E.** Lead, 735; metal industries—symposium on record in 1934 & prospects for 1935: Pb, 127.
- Wosdwichenski, M. D.** X-ray illumination. Sliding beam method. Detn. of live section, 480.
- Wrana, J.** See Zdralek, O.
- Wray, Robert I.** See Edwards, Junius D.
- and Junius D. **Edwards.** Test of Al priming, 542.
- Wright, Leslie, and J. Riley.** Depn. of Zn-Cd alloys from alkaline cyanide solns., 168.
- H. **Hirst, and J. Riley.** Structure of electrolytic Cr, 378, 470, 683.
- Wright, Thomas A.** Role of spectrograph and of minor elements in die-castings, 352, 705; secondary metals, 127; survey of testing in precious alloy field; testing of Duplex alloys, 713.
- Wrighton, H.** New objective for metallurgy, 109; outfit for photomicrography, 531.
- Wruzewitsch, S. A.** See Akimow, G. W.
- Wührer, Joseph.** Hygienic significance of Al cooking vessels, 34.
- Wülfinghoff, F. A. M., and G. Jungnitz.** Machinery in chem. works, 645.
- Wunder, Wilhelm.** Standardization of Al, DIN 1712, & Al alloys, DIN 1713, 541.
- Wunderlich, F.** See Thum, A.
- Wyatt, G. H.** See Drew, H. D. K.
- Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.** Book: "Structure of Crystals." Suppt. to 2nd edn., 741 (review).
- Wyman, L. L.** Cu embrittlement.—III, 89.
- Wynn, Harold L.** Cu & abrasives, 397.
- Yagi, Sakae.** Indust. furnace. I.—Relation between gas temp. & wall temp. (Prelim. report), 73; see also Uchida, Shun-ichi.
- Yakovlev, S. N.** See Roscher, E. I.
- Yakovleva, V. A.** Realization of international temp. scale in interval 0° to 600° C. by Pt resistance thermometer, 440.
- Yamaguchi, Keiji, and Isamu Nakamura.** Equilb. diagr. of Cu-rich ternary system Cu-Sn-Zn, 574.
- and Kōzō Nakamura. Abnormal creep during transformation, 336, 671; effect of Ni on transformation point of β -brass & heterogeneous equilb. of system Cu-Zn-Ni, 215; elect. conductivity of ternary solid solns., 584.
- Yamaguchi, Yohei, and Haruo Nakazawa.** Distillation of Al, 497.
- Yamaguti, Kaniti.** Elect. welding in loco. & car repair shops, 364.
- Yamamoto, N.** See Saito, S.
- Yamanobe, Tomosada.** See Itaka, Ichiro.
- Yamauchi, Yoshito.** Diffusion of Zn in Cu & its alloys, 90.
- Yamauti, Ziro, and Zinta Nishikawa.** Characteristic equations of ideal W filament, 404.
- Yearian, H. J.** See Lark-Horovitz, K.
- Yenson, J. A.** See Slavinsky, M. P.
- Yntema, L. F.** See Fleetwood, Charles W.
- Yoshida, Usaburo, and Kazuo Koyanagi.** Melting of metal crystals at boundaries & theory of recrystn., 343.
- Young, C. B. F.** Tech. developments in plating industry, 434; see also Fink, Colin G.
- and S. C. Taormina. Ag plating to specifications, 351.
- Young, Philena.** See Willard, Hobart H.
- Young, W. Wirt.** Bright-annealing non-ferrous metals, 358.
- Younger, John E., Raymond H. Rice, and Nairne F. Ward.** Book: "Structure Design of Metal Airplanes," 410.
- Yuasa, Kameiti, Sinzi Hukui, and Tadasi Onisi.** Optical creep in photo-elastic phenomenon, 355.
- Zacharova, M. I.** Kinetics of decomprn. of solid solns. of Si in Al, 570, 671.
- and S. T. Konobievskii. Decomprn. of solid solns. of Cu in Al as result of plastic deformation & subsequent annealing, 670.
- and W. K. Tschikin. Kinetics of decomprn. of solid soln. of Al in Mg, 568, 677.
- Zaer, Rochan.** See Ribaud, G.
- Zaimovskii, A. S.** Skin effect in massive ferromagnetic conductors, 579.
- and M. Frumes. Fe-Ni-Al alloys with high coercive strength, 579.

- Zaiser, J. D., and G. K. Dreker.** Bronze : use as forming & drawing die material, 487.
- Zakharov, V. V.** Results of work at Ufaley Ni Plant, 488.
- Zametkin, Robert.** *See* Hathorne, B. L.
- Zamotorin, M. I.** *See* Saldau, P. J.
- Zanstra, J. E.** *See* Jaeger, F. M.
- Zarges, W.** Al in architecture & building, 34 ; light-metal riveting, 33.
- Zarubin, N. M.** Facing of articles by welding on "Vokar" alloy, 682 ; metallographic investigation of hard metals, 470 ; rejections in prodn. of hard alloys of metallo-ceramic type, 682 ; *see also* Borok, B. A.
- and L. P. Molkov. Investigation of alloys prepared by sintering, 148, 683.
- and Yu. Raikhlin. Comparative metallographic study of Stellite-type alloys, 57.
- and M. V. Sitin. Etching polishing in metallographic grinding, 682 ; metallographic examination of hard alloys (WC-Fe & Mo₂C-Fe systems), 682 ; metallography of Ta, 220.
- and R. A. Trubnikov. Diagrams of state of system Cr-Co & Cr-Ni carbides, 570.
- M. V. Sitin, and N. Golikov. Etching polish for prep'n. of metallographic samples, 14.
- Zaslavski, D. M.** Be & its use, 41.
- and B. K. Dering. Data on Be alloys, 672.
- Zauscher, H.** Dielectric behaviour of elect. produced oxide films on Al, 600.
- Zavarine, I. N.** Quenching in water, brine, & oil, 309.
- Zdralek, O., and J. Wrana.** Welding of wires by condenser discharge, 448.
- Zedin, N. I.** *See* Butomo, D. G.
- Zeelaander, J.** Tinplate manuf., 431.
- v. Zeerleder, A.** Alfol heat-insulation in elect. industry, 402 ; Al coating of Fe by hot-dipping, 520 ; Al melting, 30, 112, 177 ; book : "Technologie des Aluminiums u. seiner Leichtlegierungen," 493 (*review*) ; casting Al alloy ingots for rolling : mould question, 534 ; distinguishing qualities of Al, 1 ; gas welding & soldering of Al & its alloys, 260 ; grinding & polishing Al & its alloys, 361 ; improvement of light metal rivets, 32 ; recrystn. & crystal-growth in Al, 511 ; temp. measurement of Al ingots, 306, 619 ; turning of light metals, 75 ; use of Al castings in large arc furnaces, 639, 782.
- and R. Irmann. Detn. of castability of Al alloys, 177 ; power consumption in forging & pressing Al alloys, 629.
- R. Irmann, and E. von Burg. Hot-working of Al alloys by forging & compression, 724.
- Zegelski, W. L.** *See* Shdanow, W. A.
- Zehnovizer, E. V.** Method for studying corrosion-resistance (corrosion of Zn & of 1% Cu-Zn alloy), 60.
- Zelenetski, B. P.** Detn. of Zn, 478.
- Zener, Clarence.** Ferromagnetism & liquid mixtures, 50 ; Hall coeffis. of alkali metals, 279 ; spectral selective photo-elect. effect, 93.
- Zenter, J. A.** *See* Gorshkov, I. E.
- Zhdanov.** *See* Shdanov.
- Zhelesnov, A. I., and B. N. Maksimenko.** Direct prodn. of Silumin & aluminosilicon in works' electrolytic baths, 703 ; prodn. of Cu-contg. alloy from Al dross in electrolyt. bath, 608 ; prodn. of Ti-Al alloy in electrolyt. bath, 608.
- Zhivotinsky, P. B.** *See* Mashovets, A. P. ; Stender, W. W.
- and A. P. Mashovets. Catalytic de-compn. of Na amalgam.—II, 217.
- Zhukovskaja, S. S., and S. T. Baluk.** Detn. of Al by titration of excess of 8-hydroxy-quinoline, 710.
- Zickrick, L.** Conductivity of Cu castings, 555.
- Ziegler, F. K.** Alloy containers for heat-treating in liquid baths, 629.
- and D. W. Bowland. X-ray inspection of high alloy castings, 111.
- Ziegler, N. A.** Resistance of Fe-Al alloys to oxidation at high temps., 147.
- Ziener, —.** Dry purification of Hg, 532.
- Zimmerman, Josef.** Kanthal-A used in elect. furnace, 375.
- Zimmerman, J. H.** Fatigue testing of welds, 69.
- Zimmermann, Franz.** Notched impact strength of welded metals in temp. range of — 195° to + 200° C., 77.
- Zinberg, S. L.** Investigation of chem. compn. of hard alloys, 709 ; systematic analysis of ferro-Al alloys by 8-hydroxy-quinoline, 242.
- Zinti, E., and G. Brauer.** Constitution of Li-Bi alloys, 343 ; metals & alloys. X.—Valence electron rule & atomic radius of non-noble metals in alloys, 589.
- and S. Neumayr. Metals & alloys. XI.—Lattice structure of NaIn & deformation of atoms in alloys, 589.
- and A. Schneider. Constitution of Li-Cd alloys, 343.
- Zipurdeev, S. D.** *See* Roscher, E. I.
- Zlotowski, I.** Cathodic polarization of metal electrodes, 240.
- Zolotareva, N. W.** *See* Gerke, F. K.
- Zolotov, V. A.** *See* Kuznetsov, V. D.
- Zorin, V. S.** Testing light metals for corrosion, 159.
- Zosimovitsch, D. P.** *See* Plotnikov, V. A.
- Zubareva, N. N.** *See* Okhotin, V. P.
- Zudin, M. D.** Effect of Cd & of rapid cooling on structure of cast Zn, 416 ; effect of rapid cooling on distribution of Pb in cast Zn, 441 ; mech. properties of electrolytic Zn, 415.
- Zuerner, Adam.** Manuf. of Al wire, 632.
- Zuirlin, D. L.** Corrosion by H₃PO₄ & its control at Voskresensk Works, 598.
- Zunker, P.** Density of electrolytic Zn contg. Cu & dependence on deformation by hot- & cold-rolling, 141.

- Zurbrügg, E.** Distinguishing Al alloys, 610, 707; temp. control with simple aids, 621; *see also* Herrmann, E.
- Zvenigorodskaya, V. M.** Depn. of Mn at Hg cathode, 304; sepn. of Mn at Hg cathode, 612.
- and **A. A. Gayguerova.** Vol. detn. of Be in presence of F, 66.
- and **T. N. Smirnov.** Sepn. of Al & Fe from Be with ortho-oxyquinoline, 107.
- Zverev, V.** Drawing process in polar co-ordinates, 631; selection of drawing processes, 724.
- Zviagintzev, O. E.** Book: "Refining of Precious Metals" (*Russ.*), 411.
- and **B. K. Brunovskiy.** Osmiridium, 223; Rh-Cu alloys, 217.
- v. Zwehl, W.** *See* Geier, C.
- Zwickly, F.** Bitter's patterns, 595.
- Zwikker, N. P.** *See* Loman, R.